



COLLEGE *of*

# marin

YOU  
Matter!

**FEATURE STORY**

How students, faculty,  
and staff connect and inspire

page 89

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT  
CLASSES**

KENTFIELD CAMPUS  
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

**SPRING 2018**

JAN 20–MAY 25

## President's Welcome



### Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On behalf of College of Marin (COM) and the Board of Trustees, I am proud to say that it is a very good time to be part of this college community. Our campuses are enlivened by diverse and capable students and extraordinarily dedicated faculty, staff, and administrators. Collectively, these individuals are delving into campus initiatives to further enrich the experiences of both our students and employees.

Providing access to exceptional education has been core to the mission of community colleges since their inception. COM helps students discover their passions and achieve their educational goals through degree and certificate programs, an extensive offering of community education courses, and the opportunity to gain life-changing language skills in noncredit classes.

Our Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Action (IDEA) Committee is hard at work, leading my call to action to ensure the campus has opportunities for reflection, dialogue, and learning related to cultivating an inclusive and collaborative environment.

COM is the community's college. As a steward of public trust and resources, we each play a critical role in creating the future we hope to experience. I invite you to explore the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses and take part in opportunities to share your thoughts on Measure B projects and other campus initiatives.

The efforts underway are all moving forward with the intention of creating greater diversity, inclusivity, and equity on our campuses. Whether you are a first-time college student, returning to college, or interested in lifelong learning—**you matter at COM.**

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.  
Superintendent/President

## Contents

About College of Marin .....	88	KTD Services for Students.....	84
Academic Information.....	68	Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2018 .....	14
Accreditation .....	88	Matriculación .....	7
Admissions.....	4	Mission Statement .....	88
Automated Waitlist Function .....	6	New Students .....	4
Ayuda Financiera .....	80	Normas del College .....	78
College Policies .....	81	Open Enrollment Policy .....	4
Cómo Matricularse .....	7	Our Legacy.....	88
Course Conflicts .....	6	Our Vision.....	88
Course Listings.....	18	Parking Information .....	86
Course Listings Key .....	18	Performing Arts Schedule.....	87
Distance Education:		President's Welcome.....	2
Online Classes, Spring 2018 .....	16	Short-Term Classes, Spring 2018 .....	17
Driving Directions .....	86	Student Conduct .....	82
ESL Student Success Orientation and		Student Life .....	74
Workshop Schedules .....	8	Student Services .....	75
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers .....	9	Students' Right to Privacy .....	13
Financial Aid .....	12	Weekend Classes, Spring 2018 .....	15
First Class Meeting .....	5	Who May Enroll .....	13
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	70		
How to Enroll.....	4		
Important Dates, Spring 2018 .....	3		
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2018.....	78		
IVC Services for Students .....	85		

### Feature Story: You Matter!

How students, faculty, and staff  
connect and inspire.....89

## 10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

**For more information visit  
[www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) or make an  
appointment with a counselor  
by calling 415.485.9432.**

FEATURED ON PAGE 89 (top to bottom):

**Amy Diaz**, Student Trustee

**Ismail Azam**, ASCOM President

**Meg Pasquel**, English Instructor and Academic Senate President

**Lindsay Bacigalupi**, Kinesiology and Athletics Department  
Administrative Assistant and Classified Senate President

# Important Dates, Spring 2018

## Spring 2018 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	Nov 13
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu .....	Nov 29
New Year's Day .....	Jan 1
First Deadline to Pay-to-Stay (1st Drop for Nonpayment) .....	Jan 4
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes) .....	Jan 12
Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday .....	Jan 15
Second Deadline to Pay-to-Stay (2nd Drop for Nonpayment).....	Jan 17
California residence determination date .....	Jan 19
<b>First day of instruction for Saturday classes .....</b>	<b>Jan 20</b>
<b>First day of instruction for full-term weekday classes.....</b>	<b>Jan 22</b>
File application for AA-T/AS-T.....	Jan 29-Feb 15
File application for spring graduation and certificate of achievement.....	Jan 29-Mar 9
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return .....	Feb 2
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition* .....	Feb 5
Last day to add full-term classes* .....	in-person Feb 9; online Feb 11
Last day to drop without a "W"	
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes* .....	Feb 15
Last day to petition for a late add.....	Feb 15
Presidents' Weekend Holiday, campuses closed .....	Feb 16-19
Last day to change grading option .....	Feb 26
End of midterm period.....	Mar 17
Spring Break—no classes—College offices open.....	Mar 19-Mar 24
Midterm grades due from faculty .....	Mar 29
Midterm grades available at mycom.marin.edu .....	Apr 2
Last day to drop with a "W" .....	Apr 20
Last day of classes before final exams .....	May 18
Final examinations .....	May 19-25
Commencement .....	May 25
Memorial Day.....	May 28
Spring final grades due.....	June 4
Spring final grades available atMycom.Marin.Edu.....	June 11
<b>Note:</b> *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.	

**WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS?** Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to [www.marin.edu/schedule/](http://www.marin.edu/schedule/).

### January 2018

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	<b>1</b>	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	<b>15</b>	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

### February 2018

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>
18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

### March 2018

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

### April 2018

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

### May 2018

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	<b>28</b>	29	30	31		

**Class days are shaded.**  
**Holidays are bold.**



# Admissions

## Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

## How to Enroll

**See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2018 on Page 6.**

**Open registration for all students is November 30, 2017.**

Students may register online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don't delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

## New Students

**New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy**

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

### STEP 1

**Submit an Application for Admission:**

- Online for Instant Admissions: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)  
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

**Student Identification Number:**

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

### EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

**You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:**

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

### STEP 2

**Complete Placement Test:**

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html).

**Credit ESL Students:**

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 8.

### STEP 3

**Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:**

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.  
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

**For Credit ESL Students:**

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 8.

### STEP 4

**Meet with an Academic Counselor:**

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

### STEP 5

**Register for Classes:**

**See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2018 on Page 6**

**Open registration for all students is November 30, 2017.**

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:portal.activation@marin.edu) with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

**Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on November 29, 2017.**

**Prerequisites:**

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite>.

### STEP 6

**Waitlist Option:**

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your [MyCOM.marin.edu](mailto:MyCOM.marin.edu) email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 6 for additional information.

### STEP 7

**Pay Your Fees:**

- Online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) (pay in full or select a convenient payment plan);
- In person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due by designated deadlines or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

## College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

## Pay-to-Stay/Drop for Non-Payment

**Fees must be paid by designated dates during the registration cycle or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment:**

- 1st Drop January 4**
- 2nd Drop January 17**

You will receive notifications by your MyCOM email prior to being dropped.

- You need to pay in full or sign up for a payment plan prior to the designated drop dates.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments prior to the drop date in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

## Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

## Open Enrollment/Add Period

**In-person: Monday, January 22 through Friday, February 9**

**Online: Monday, January 22 through Sunday, February 11**

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

### Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

***"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".***

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

## Other Admissions Information

### First Class Meeting

**Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>. Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.**

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

## Dropping Classes

Students may drop classes online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu).

**Full-term classes** dropped by February 15 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 15 and April 21 will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 21.

**For Summer or Short-term classes: see the Summer Class Deadlines or Drop Dates for Short-term Classes pages of this schedule.**

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

### Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

### Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: [marin.edu](http://marin.edu) for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

## Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 68 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

## Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

**IMPORTANT: Fees for automatically enrolled classes must be paid by Pay-to-Stay/Drop Deadlines or you will be dropped from all enrolled classes.**

### Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

### Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

## Registration Hours

### Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week  
mycom.marin.edu

**Please visit: <http://es.marin.edu/> for Enrollment Services Office hours, contact information, and in-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.**

## Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for spring 2018!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, November 13	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EOPS</li> <li>• SAS (DSPS)</li> <li>• CalWORKs</li> <li>• A veteran</li> <li>• An active member of the military</li> <li>• Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)</li> <li>• A Homeless Youth (ok up to dismissal)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Priority 2 Thursday, November 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1</li> <li>• Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)</li> </ul>
Priority 3 Monday, November 20	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Wednesday, November 22	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Monday, November 27	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Tuesday, November 28	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Wednesday, November 29	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Thursday, November 30	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process</li> <li>• Returning students</li> <li>• Readmitted students after dismissal</li> <li>• Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM</li> <li>• Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)</li> </ul>

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

### The 3 key steps of matriculation\* include:

- 1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)**
- 2. Participate in an Orientation**
- 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan**

# Matriculación

## Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

## Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2018 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 30 de noviembre de 2017.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible.

Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

## Estudiantes Nuevos

**Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil**

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

### PASO 1

**Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:**

- En Internet: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)
- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

**Nota: Si presenta su solicitud en**

**persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.**

**Número de Identificación Estudiantil:**

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

### EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

**Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:**

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

### PASO 2

**Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:**

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html).

**Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:**

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

### PASO 3

**Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:**

- Complete la Orientación por Internet en su cuenta Portal MyCOM O
- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.
- **Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:**

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

### PASO 4

**Reúnase con un Consejero Académico**

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

### PASO 5

**Matricúlese en los cursos:**

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2018 en la página 6.

**La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 30 de noviembre de 2017.**

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:portal.activation@marin.edu), con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

**Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 29 de noviembre de 2017.**

**Requisitos previos:**

En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite>.

### PASO 6

**Opción de lista de espera:**

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM. [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).



Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 6 para más información.

## PASO 7

### Pague sus aranceles:

- Por Internet en [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu); (pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago conveniente)
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados antes de la fecha de plazo, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

## Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

## Matriculación Abierta/ Período para Agregar Cursos

**Del lunes 22 de enero hasta el viernes 9 de febrero en persona, lunes el 22 de enero hasta el domingo 11 de febrero por Internet.**

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el

curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de [MyCOM.marin.edu](http://MyCOM.marin.edu), usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de verano o períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

## Pague-a-Quedar

**Todos los aranceles deben pagarse hasta las fechas designado de matriculación, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.**

**Fecha primero es el 4 de enero**

**Fecha segunda es el 17 de enero**

- Recibirá por email en su cuenta Portal MyCOM notificaciones antes de borrado de sus clases.

# ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

## Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.</li> <li>• You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance:</li> <li>• By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR</li> <li>• In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238).</li> </ul>	<b>CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)</b>			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Wednesday, December 6, 2017	KTD / AC 249	5:30 pm	7 pm
	Wednesday, January 10, 2018	KTD / AC 105	5:30 pm	7 pm
	Thursday, January 11, 2018	KTD / AC 105	5:30 pm	7 pm
	Saturday, January 20, 2018	KTD / AC 248	9:00 am	10:30 am

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. \*Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center

## Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No appointment is necessary for this workshop.</li> <li>• Arrive early as there is limited seating.</li> <li>• No children are permitted at the workshop.</li> <li>• Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops.</li> <li>• For more information please call 415.485.9642</li> </ul> <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No es necesario solicitar cita previa.</li> <li>• Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.</li> <li>• No se permiten niños en el taller.</li> <li>• El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres.</li> <li>• Informes al 415.485.9642.</li> </ul>	<b>NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.</b>			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Saturday, December 9 / sábado, diciembre 9, 2017	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am
	Thursday, December 14 / jueves, diciembre 14, 2017	KTD/LC 110	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Monday, January 8 / lunes, enero 8, 2018	KTD/AC 255	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Saturday, January 13 / sábado, enero 13, 2018	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am
	Saturday, February 3 / sábado, febrero 3, 2018	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am
	Saturday, March 3 / sábado, marzo 3, 2018	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am

\*Room number is subject to change. \*La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center



- Necesita pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago antes de las fechas de plazo.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera **aprobados**, los veteranos que han sido **certificados** para beneficios educativos del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

## Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

## No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

# Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

## Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www1.marin.edu/payment-plan>.

## Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

## Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee.....	spring \$20/summer \$17
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) .....	\$50
Materials Fee .....	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$213/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee .....	\$1
Student Activities Fee .....	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program: spring \$3 per unit \$36 max .....	summer: \$4.50 per unit \$18 max
Noncredit program .....	\$5 per term
Technology Fee .....	\$10

## Fees for Other Services

Audit Fee .....	\$15/unit
Credit by Exam .....	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee .....	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee .....	\$15
Parking Permit Fee.....	\$4/daily, \$42/semester, \$25/summer session
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Mastercard or Debit Card Fee.....	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) .....	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee .....	

(next business day) ..... \$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

## Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

## The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

## Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A "Student Representation" fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

## Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee

waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

### Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a COM Card/Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to [www.marintransit.org](http://www.marintransit.org).

### Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a "Technology Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at [marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html](http://marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html).

### Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

### Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

### California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

## Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

## Tax Credit

### Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

## Enrollment Fee Waivers

### Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

## 2017/2018 Income Standards\* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2015 Income
1	\$17,820
2	\$24,030
3	\$30,240
4	\$36,450
5	\$42,660
6	\$48,870
7	\$55,095
8	\$61,335
For each additional family member	Add \$6,240

\*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015. These income standards are for the 2016–2017 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2016.

## Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016

Starting with the 2016–2017 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver has implemented academic standards. Grades earned from Fall 2014 to date will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2017–2018.

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you've qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it's important to ensure that you're meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.

COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

### How will I know?

You'll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.

**How to regain eligibility:**

If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:

- Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
- Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
- Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms

The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:

- Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
- Changes in economic situation
- Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
- Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
- Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

**Students Exempt from Loss of BOG:**

1. Foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and under)
2. Veterans (F1-F5)

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

**Refund Policy****Refund Service Fee**

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

**Short-Term Classes**

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

**Materials Fees**

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

**Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.**

**Financial Aid Students**

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds

during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

**Nonresident Tuition Refunds**

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline dates listed on the **Important Dates** listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

**Parking Permit Refund**

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

**Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials**

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at [www.campusdownloading.com](http://www.campusdownloading.com). In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access [www.riaa.com](http://www.riaa.com)

# Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email [financial.aid@marin.edu](mailto:financial.aid@marin.edu), or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

## Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

## Student Portal

All information related to financial aid including documents needed, award letters, and satisfactory progress will be sent through the MyCOM student portal. Students must check their portal on a regular basis.

## Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

### Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$592 to \$5,920 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants of \$600 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 76 for additional information.)

### Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 10–11. BOGW forms available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)

### Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$547 to \$1656 per year for eligible students. Priority deadline is March 2.

## APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

### 10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

### Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California

#### Dream Act:

Visit [www.caldreamact.org](http://www.caldreamact.org) for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

### Scholarships

Each year scholarships reward students for academic achievement, financial need, academic field of study, community service, campus activities, and outside interests.

A number of endowed and annual scholarships have been established to benefit College of Marin students in support of their academic studies. The Enrollment Services Office serves as an information center for students interested in scholarship opportunities.

Students interested in applying for these scholarships should refer to [es.marin.edu/scholarships](http://es.marin.edu/scholarships).

## Federal Student Loans

### Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

### Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

### Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford

Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

\*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

## Work Programs

### Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus.

### Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

### Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

## Additional Financial Assistance

### Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

### Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

### College of Marin Short Term Loan

Short term student loan funds are available to students who have been approved for federal based financial aid (e.g., Pell, Direct Student loans) or certified for veteran related benefits, but the aid /benefits have not yet disbursed; are enrolled in a minimum of 6 units and must be making



Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). Contact the Enrollment Services Office for more information.

## Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 10.

# Who May Enroll

## College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

## High School Students

### Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

### Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).

### Jumpstart for Spring 2018

### No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

## International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

### Admission

International students seeking admission

to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school graduation, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

### Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$261 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$20 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$36 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

### Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

### Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 7740. Applications for the program are available online: [www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm](http://www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm).

## Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in

credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

## Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

### Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, and degrees and awards received.

### Protection of Student Records

College of Marin will not release the contents of a student record to any member of the public without the prior written consent of the student, other than directory information as defined above and information sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable state and federal laws.

### Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://forms.marin.edu/pdfs/Enrollment-Services>.

# Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2018

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 18 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

12144	AUTO 239A	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	03/10
11055	CIS 237	Introduction to SQL Programming	03/26
12645	CIS 113	MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications	03/26
12651	CIS 126	Introduction to Windows	03/26
12652	CIS 128	Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design	03/26
12658	CIS 142	Intermediate HTML and Scripting	03/26
12781	CIS 103	Intermediate MS Word	03/31
11721	COUN 133	Career Exploration	04/05
11647	DRAM 160-164	Drama Production classes	03/26
12616	DRAM 245	Rehearsal and Performance	03/26
10381	ECE 131	Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children	03/06
11907	ECE 132	Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children	04/14
12590	ECE 261ABC	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	03/10
12820	ECE 134	Understanding Young Children's Temperaments	01/27

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
12821	ECE 261D	ECE Conference Course D	03/10
12830	ECE 225	Guidance & Limit Setting	02/28
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10256	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	03/26
12632	ESL 088	Editing for ESL Students	02/13
12826	GEOL 126	Field Geology II	02/10
11768	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	03/25
11981	KIN 191	Off-Season Intercollegiate Soccer	03/26
11982	KIN 191	Off-Season Intercollegiate Soccer	03/26
11984	KIN 194	Off-Season Intercollegiate Volleyball	02/05
12691	KIN 192	Off-Season Intercollegiate Basketball	03/26
12831	KIN 192	Off-Season Intercol Basketball	03/26

# Weekend Classes, Spring 2018

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 18, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

## ART

### ART 185-Life Sculpture I

12026 S 9:40am-12:30pm

### ART 186-Life Sculpture II

12027 S 9:40am-12:30pm

### ART 285-Life Sculpture III

12049 S 9:40am-12:30pm

### ART 286-Life Sculpture IV

12051 S 9:40am-12:30pm

## AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

### ACRT 202C-Automotive Paint Three-Stage

12800 S 8:10am-4:30pm

## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

### AUTO 215C-Vehicle Service Repair

12810 S 8:10am-11am

12810 S 8:10am-10am

12810 S 10:10am-5pm

### AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

12144 SU 8:10am-5pm (3/10-3/11)

## BUSINESS

### BUS 112-Financial Accounting

11080 S 9:10am-12pm

11080 S 9:10am-1pm

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

### CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers

12640 S 9:10am-11am (1/20-3/17)

### CIS 102-Beginning MS Word

12779 S 9:10am-11am (1/20-3/17)

### CIS 103-Intermediate MS Word

12781 S 9:10am-11am (3/31-5/19)

### CIS 126-Introduction to Windows

12651 S 9:10am-11am (3/26-5/25)

## DANCE

### DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

### DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

12173 S 9:10am-12pm

12173 S 9:10am-12pm

### DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

12174 S 9:10am-12pm

12174 S 9:10am-12pm

### DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

12175 S 9:10am-12pm

12175 S 9:10am-12pm

## DRAMA

### DRAM 245-Rehearsal and Performance

12017 TWRFS (1/20-3/17)

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### ECE 131-Child Health and Safety

10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (5/12-5/12)

10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (4/21-4/21)

### ECE 132-Plan/Lead Circle Times

11907 S 9am-3pm (4/14-5/19)

### ECE 134-Understand Temperaments

12820 S 9am-3pm (1/27-2/24)

### ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A

12590 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10)

### ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B

12679 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10)

### ECE 261C-ECE Conference Course C

12680 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10)

### ECE 261D-ECE Conference Course D

12821 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10)

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

### FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

10557 S

10557 U 8:30am-5pm

## GEOLOGY

### GEOL 126-Field Geology II

12826 S 11:10am-2pm (2/10-4/14)

## MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

### MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication

Fundamentals

12586 S 8:10am-10am (1/20-5/18)

12586 S 8:10am-11am (5/19-5/19)

12586 S 10:10am-5pm (1/20-5/18)

## MATHEMATICS

### MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

10304 S 9:10am-1pm

10304 S 9:10am-12pm

## MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

### MMST 142-Game Development I

11808 S 10:10am-3:30pm

11808 S 10:10am-1pm

### MMST 152-Game Development II

11809 S 10:10am-1pm

11809 S 10:10am-3:30pm

### MMST 162-Game Development III

12738 S 10:10am-3:30pm

12738 S 10:10am-1pm

### MMST 172-Game Development IV

12739 S 10:10am-3:30pm

12739 S 10:10am-1pm

## MUSIC

### MUS 190-Opera Workshop

11768 U 6:10pm-9pm (3/25-5/25)

# Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2018

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 18 to 65. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

## To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

## Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

11933	AJ 118	Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving	1/20
12404	AJ 110	Introduction to Administration of Justice	1/20
10595	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	1/20
10602	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	1/20
10605	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	1/20
11091	BUS 144	Business Communication	1/20
12635	BUS 107	Business Law	1/20
10357	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	1/20
12420	COUR 168B	Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I	1/20
12765	COUR 220C	Skill Development VII-C	1/20
11574	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	1/20
12775	DANC 101	African American Dance History	1/20
10208	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	1/20
11674	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	1/20
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	2/01
12769	ENGG 150	Programming in MATLAB for Engineers	1/20
10353	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	1/20
10409	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	1/20
11800	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	1/20
11818	GEOG 102	The Human Environment	1/20
10571	GEOL 120	Physical Geology	1/20
10020	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	1/20
11446	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	1/20

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11602	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	1/20
11603	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	1/20
10219	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	1/20
10305	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	1/20
11403	MMST 131A	Web Design I	1/20
11404	MMST 131B	Web Design II	1/20
11405	MMST 131C	Web Design III	1/20
11502	MMST 112	Design I: Fundamentals	1/20
11504	MMST 183	Design III: Page Layout	1/20
11578	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	1/20
10427	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	1/20
12199	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	1/20
12699	PHIL 117	History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary	1/20
11869	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	1/20
12521	KIN 121	Personal Trainer Certification Course	1/20
10615	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	1/20
10622	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	1/20
10635	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	1/20
12473	SOC 114	Global Social Issues	1/20
12818	WE 297C	Work Experience Seminar	1/20
12819	WE 297D	Work Experience Seminar	1/20



# Short-Term Classes, Spring 2018

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

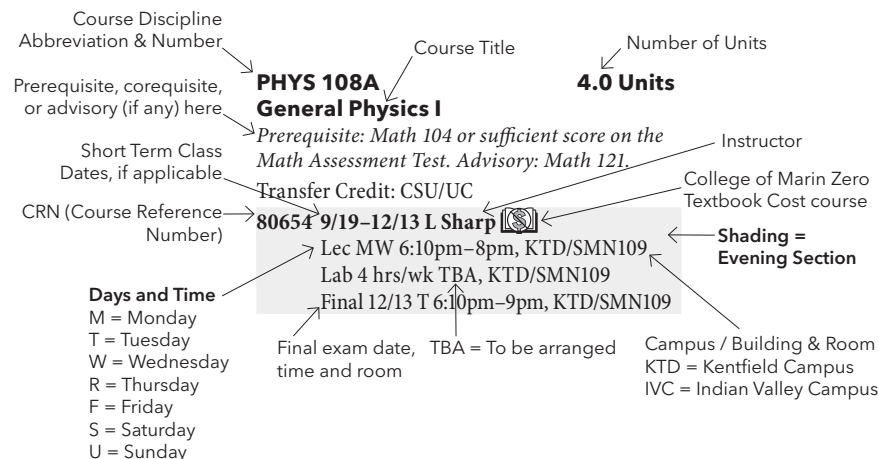
AUTO 239A	12144	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/11/18
CIS 101	12640	01/20/18	01/27/18	01/27/18	03/03/18
CIS 101	12644	01/23/18	01/30/18	01/30/18	02/27/18
CIS 102	12779	01/20/18	01/27/18	01/27/18	03/03/18
CIS 102	12780	01/25/18	02/01/18	02/01/18	03/01/18
CIS 103	12781	04/07/18	04/07/18	04/14/18	05/05/18
CIS 113	12645	04/03/18	04/10/18	04/10/18	05/08/18
CIS 118	12646	01/24/18	01/31/18	01/31/18	02/28/18
CIS 118	12647	01/23/18	01/30/18	01/30/18	02/27/18
CIS 126	12651	04/07/18	04/07/18	04/14/18	05/05/18
CIS 128	12652	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/10/18	05/01/18
CIS 137	11051	01/25/18	02/01/18	02/01/18	03/01/18
CIS 141	12653	01/25/18	02/01/18	02/01/18	03/01/18
CIS 142	12658	04/05/18	04/05/18	04/12/18	05/03/18
CIS 237	11055	04/05/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	05/10/18
COUN 133	11721	04/05/18	04/26/18	04/05/18	04/19/18
COUN 133	12617	01/31/18	02/13/18	02/27/18	04/26/18
COUN 135	12610	01/31/18	02/07/18	02/21/18	04/25/18
COUN 136A	12611	02/05/18	02/12/18	02/15/18	04/20/18
DENT 186	10129	01/23/18	01/25/18	01/30/18	02/13/18
DENT 186	12202	01/23/18	01/25/18	01/25/18	02/08/18
DENT 186	12203	01/23/18	01/25/18	01/25/18	02/08/18
DENT 186	12204	01/23/18	01/25/18	01/25/18	02/08/18
DENT 188	10159	01/29/18	02/05/18	02/26/18	04/16/18
DRAM 160	11646	01/24/18	01/31/18	01/31/18	02/28/18
DRAM 160	11647	04/04/18	04/04/18	04/11/18	05/02/18
DRAM 161	11251	01/24/18	01/31/18	01/31/18	02/28/18
DRAM 161	11253	04/04/18	04/04/18	04/11/18	05/02/18
DRAM 162	11254	01/24/18	01/31/18	01/31/18	02/28/18
DRAM 162	11255	04/04/18	04/04/18	04/11/18	05/02/18
DRAM 163	11256	01/24/18	01/31/18	01/31/18	02/28/18
DRAM 163	11257	04/04/18	04/04/18	04/11/18	05/02/18
DRAM 164	11258	01/24/18	01/31/18	01/31/18	02/28/18
DRAM 164	11259	04/04/18	04/04/18	04/11/18	05/02/18
DRAM 245	12017	01/25/18	01/31/18	02/06/18	03/03/18
DRAM 245	12616	04/05/18	04/11/18	04/17/18	05/11/18
ECE 131	10381	03/06/18	03/20/18	04/03/18	05/08/18
ECE 132	11907	04/14/18	04/14/18	04/21/18	05/12/18
ECE 134	12820	01/27/18	01/27/18	01/27/18	02/10/18

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
ECE 225	12830	02/28/18	03/07/18	03/21/18	05/02/18
ECE 261A	12590	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18
ECE 261B	12679	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18
ECE 261C	12680	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18
ECE 261D	12821	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18	03/10/18
ECE 280	11757	02/01/18	02/08/18	02/22/18	04/19/18
ECE 281	10473	02/01/18	02/08/18	02/22/18	04/19/18
ECE 295	10550	01/30/18	02/06/18	02/20/18	04/24/18
ELEC 200C	12808	01/22/18	01/22/18	01/29/18	02/26/18
ENGG 111	12153	02/12/18	02/23/18	03/07/18	04/30/18
ESL 058A	10255	01/25/18	01/30/18	02/06/18	03/01/18
ESL 058B	10256	03/29/18	04/03/18	04/10/18	05/03/18
ESL 088	12632	02/15/18	02/27/18	03/06/18	04/19/18
FIRE 120A	11479	01/31/18	02/13/18	02/27/18	04/26/18
FIRE 120B	11480	01/31/18	02/13/18	02/27/18	04/26/18
GEO 126	12826	02/10/18	02/10/18	02/10/18	03/03/18
KIN 164A	12860	01/04/18	01/05/18	01/08/18	01/16/18
KIN 164A	12861	01/22/18	01/23/18	01/24/18	01/31/18
KIN 175	11960	01/25/18	02/06/18	02/21/18	04/20/18
KIN 176	11961	01/31/18	02/12/18	02/23/18	04/23/18
KIN 185	11980	01/31/18	02/13/18	02/27/18	04/26/18
KIN 191	11981	02/05/18	02/12/18	02/15/18	04/20/18
KIN 191	11982	04/05/18	04/11/18	04/17/18	05/11/18
KIN 192	12691	04/05/18	04/11/18	04/17/18	05/11/18
KIN 192	12831	04/05/18	04/11/18	04/17/18	05/11/18
KIN 194	11984	02/13/18	02/27/18	03/08/18	05/01/18
MACH 106A	12586	01/27/18	02/03/18	02/24/18	04/21/18
MEDA 174LA	12008	04/06/18	04/12/18	04/19/18	05/11/18
MEDA 174LB	12009	04/06/18	04/12/18	04/19/18	05/11/18
MEDA 174LC	12006	04/06/18	04/12/18	04/19/18	05/11/18
MUS 190	11768	03/25/18	04/01/18	04/08/18	05/06/18
NE 090	10717	01/25/18	01/25/18	02/01/18	02/15/18

# Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	19
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	19
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	19
ARCHITECTURE.....	19
ART.....	20
ASTRONOMY.....	24
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	48
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	24
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	24
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	25
BIOLOGY.....	25
BUSINESS.....	27
CHEMISTRY.....	28
CHINESE.....	28
COMMUNICATION.....	29
COMPUTER COURSES.....	29
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	29
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	30
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	30
COUNSELING.....	31
COURT REPORTING.....	31
DANCE.....	33
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	35
DRAMA.....	35
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	36
ECONOMICS.....	37
EDUCATION.....	37
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	38
ENGINEERING.....	38
ENGLISH.....	39
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- CREDIT.....	41
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- NONCREDIT.....	63
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	43
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	43
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION-NONCREDIT.....	64
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	43
FILM/VIDEO.....	44
FRENCH.....	44
GEOGRAPHY.....	45
GEOLOGY.....	45
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	46
HISTORY.....	46
HUMANITIES.....	46
ITALIAN.....	46
JAPANESE.....	47
KINESIOLOGY.....	47
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	49
MATHEMATICS.....	50
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	52
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	53
MUSIC.....	55
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	57
PHILOSOPHY.....	58
PHYSICAL EDUCATION-CREDIT.....	58
PHYSICAL EDUCATION-NONCREDIT.....	65
PHYSICS.....	59
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	59
PSYCHOLOGY.....	60
REAL ESTATE.....	60
SOCIOLOGY.....	61
SPANISH.....	61
SPEECH.....	62
STATISTICS.....	62
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	63
VOCATIONAL ESL-NONCREDIT.....	64

## Course Listings Key



## Zero Textbook Cost Program

### How much do you pay for books in a class marked "ZTC"? Zero. Zip. Nada.

**ZTC stands for Zero Textbook Cost.** College of Marin is offering ZTC classes because textbook prices have almost doubled in the past 10 years. We understand that this is a barrier for students who are trying to pursue their educational objectives.

**AT COM, we decided to do something about the rising costs of textbooks.** Courses identified with the ZTC logo are a part of the Zero Textbook Cost Program at College of Marin. High quality textbooks, readings and all other materials needed to take these courses are provided free of charge to students. Students will not be buying materials for courses marked with this designation.

**How does it work?** ZTC class instructors use Open Educational Resources (OERs) in the form of online resources and ebooks or through the Library Textbook Program to develop instructional materials. That means they can provide high-quality classes without any cost for materials. Before registering for a ZTC class, learn where and how to get the books and other required materials by speaking with the instructor. To learn more about the Open Educational Resource Movement check out the COM ZTC page at: [initiatives.marin.edu/ztc](https://initiatives.marin.edu/ztc).

**Class sections marked with  in this schedule are part of the ZTC program.**

**To see a comprehensive list of all ZTC courses, see pages 66-67 of this schedule.**

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

### AJ 110 3 Units Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12404 S Boyd

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

### AJ 118 3 Units Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11933 S Boyd

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

### AJ 212 3 Units Introduction to Evidence

Transfer Credit: CSU

12140 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/AC/249  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/249

### AJ 215 3 Units Introduction to Investigation

Transfer Credit: CSU

12366 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

### AJ 220 3 Units Vice, Narcotics, and Organized Crime

Transfer Credit: CSU

12365 W Kosta

Lec W 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/23 W 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

### ASL 101 4 Units Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10172 P Sirianni

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/23 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/104

### ASL 102 4 Units Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10177 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/236  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### ANTH 101 3 Units Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10595 J Park

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

10596 L Taylor

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/106

10597 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

11857 J Park

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

### ANTH 101L 1 Unit Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10598 L Schwappach

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/106

10599 J Hui

Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/227

### ANTH 102 3 Units Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10600 J Hui

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

10601 L Schwappach

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

10602 J Park

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

### ANTH 110 3 Units Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12582 J Park

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

### ANTH 204 3 Units Native American Cultures

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12468 L Taylor

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

### ANTH 208 3 Units Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10604 L Taylor

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/226

## ARCHITECTURE

### ARCH 101 3 Units History of Architecture II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12148 G Goldberg

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215

### ARCH 110 4 Units Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11826 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

### ARCH 111 4 Units Intermediate Architectural Design

Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11675 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

### ARCH 120 4 Units Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11676 E Doermann

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215

## LIBRARY TEXTBOOK PROGRAM

Are the rising cost of textbooks getting you down? The librarians at COM have a solution to help with some of the more expensive textbooks. By partnering with faculty, staff, administrators, and your ASCOM representatives, the Library is now able to offer a lending copy of the proper textbook at no cost to students who enroll in these courses:



### BIOL 100

10475 Agudelo-Silva  
10476 Agudelo-Silva

### BIOL 110

10479 Agudelo-Silva

### BIOL 120

10542 Christensen

### BIOL 224

10552 Christensen  
10548 Brown

### CHEM 114

10368 Serafin  
10370 Arrick  
11433 Arrick  
10371 Opong-Mensah

### CHEM 131

10450 Dunmire  
10451 Dunmire

### CHEM 132

10452 Daubenmire  
10453 Daubenmire

### MATH 103

10292 Lantzy  
11838 Zaffran  
11369 Wang  
11851 Lantzy  
12028 Zaffran  
10296 Zabihi

### MATH 103A

10294 Ordin

### MATH 103B

11733 Zabihi

### MATH 109

12038 Roderick

### MATH 115

10306 Coulson  
10308 Zaffran

### PSY/SOC 205

12106 Gonzalez

For class times and locations, please refer to the individual class listings later in this section.

Here's how it works. Simply enroll in one of these sections and a librarian will visit your class on the first day of instruction to provide you with an authorization form and go over program details. All you have to do is take the signed authorization form to the Kentfield Library Circulation Desk to check out your copy of the textbook. Terms and conditions apply, so check with the library staff if you have any questions or concerns. You may reach our friendly librarians by email at [askalibrarian@marin.edu](mailto:askalibrarian@marin.edu) or by telephone at **415.485.9475**.

COLLEGE OF  
**MARIN**

in association with...  
**Zero Textbook Cost Program**



### ARCH 121 4 Units Intermediate Architectural Drawing

*Prerequisite:* ARCH 120. *Advisories:* ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11677 E Doermann  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215

### ARCH 141 4 Units Computer Drawing for Architecture and Construction

*Prerequisite:* ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. *Advisory:* ARCH 110 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12423 E Doermann  
L/L S 9:40am–4:30pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/19 S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/315  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

## ART

### ART 101 3 Units History of Western Art: Prehistory - Medieval

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11679 K Muller  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 04/24 0 hrs/wk, KTD/FA/201

### 12149 H Murray

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/BLDG27/118

### ART 102 3 Units History of Western Art: Medieval - Nineteenth Century

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12092 K Muller  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201

### 12424 K Muller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/201

### ART 103 3 Units History of Western Art: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

### 12425 J Rapko

Lec M 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/21 M 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART 105 3 Units Introduction to Contemporary Art and Visual Culture

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11344 K Muller  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART 107 3 Units Art of the United States: A Diverse History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

12150 K Muller  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART 112 4 Units 2-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10741 P Hulin  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/121

### 11828 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312



**ART 113 4 Units**  
**3-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

11829 K Wagner  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/312**ART 116 4 Units**  
**Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11830 L DAgostino  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 11am and 12pm.  
11831 L DAgostino  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/123**ART 117 4 Units**  
**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite: Art 116.*Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)11832 L DAgostino  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 11am and 12pm.  
11833 L DAgostino  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/123**ART 118 4 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12023 W West  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 119 4 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite: Art 118.*Transfer Credit: CSU  
12024 W West  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 130 4 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition I***Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11683 R Wood  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/214**11686 W West, A Widenhofer**  
L/L TR 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
FA/21412427 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/214**ART 131 4 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130. Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11687 R Wood  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/214**11690 W West, A Widenhofer**  
L/L TR 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
FA/21412428 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/214**ART 134 4 Units**  
**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10806 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 135 4 Units**  
**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)  
10804 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 140 4 Units**  
**Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10814 J Scott  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/301Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.10816 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/301**11843 C Arnold**  
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 141 4 Units**  
**Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 140. Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10820 J Scott  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/30110827 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/301**11844 C Arnold**  
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 144 4 Units**  
**Watercolor I***Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11692 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 145 4 Units**  
**Watercolor II***Prerequisite: Art 144. Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11693 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/301

## ART

**ART 146 4 Units****Life Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11694 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/301

**ART 147 4 Units****Life Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11695 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/301

**ART 152 4 Units****Printmaking I***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

11697 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/313

**ART 153 4 Units****Printmaking II***Prerequisite: Art 152.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10846 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/313

**ART 165 4 Units****Fiber Sculpture I***Advisory: Art 112 and 113.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

10849 C Beadle  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.

**ART 166 4 Units****Fiber Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10852 C Beadle  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.

**ART 170 4 Units****Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10855 R Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
10858 A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 171 4 Units****Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10862 R Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
10866 A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 176A 4 Units****Pottery on the Wheel I***Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12159 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA/131  
12848 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 176B 4 Units****Pottery on the Wheel II***Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12160 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA/131  
12849 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 180 4 Units****Sculpture I***Advisory: Art 113.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

11698 P Hulin  
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/  
FA/121  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 1pm and 2pm.

**ART 181 4 Units****Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11701 P Hulin  
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/  
FA/121  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 1pm and 2pm.

**ART 185 4 Units****Life Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

**12026 P Hulin**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121  
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

**ART 186 4 Units****Life Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 185.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

**12027 P Hulin**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121  
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

**ART 190 4 Units****Black and White Photography I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10890 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016  
Manual film camera required.

**ART 191 4 Units****Black and White Photography II***Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10892 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016  
Manual film camera required.

**ART 192 4 Units****Black and White Photography III***Prerequisite: Art 191.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10893 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016

**ART 193 4 Units****Beginning Digital Photography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10900 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/315

**12683 P Steinmetz**

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315

**ART 194 4 Units**  
**Intermediate Digital Photography***Prerequisite:* Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12823 P Steinmetz  
Lab TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/31512824 P Steinmetz  
Lab TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315**ART 216 4 Units**  
**Jewelry Design III***Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

12031 L DAgostino  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 11am and 12pm.12032 L DAgostino  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/123**ART 217 4 Units**  
**Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

12034 L DAgostino  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 11am and 12pm.12035 L DAgostino  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/123**ART 218 4 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management III***Prerequisite:* Art 119.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12584 W West  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 219 4 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management IV***Prerequisite:* Art 218.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12585 W West  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 234 4 Units**  
**Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12036 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 235 4 Units**  
**Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12037 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 240 4 Units**  
**Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10934 J Scott  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.10943 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/30111845 C Arnold  
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301**ART 241 4 Units**  
**Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12039 J Scott  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.12040 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/30111846 C Arnold  
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 244 4 Units**  
**Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11706 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 245 4 Units**  
**Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12042 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 246 4 Units**  
**Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11708 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 247 4 Units**  
**Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11025 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/301**ART 252 4 Units**  
**Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12044 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/313**ART 253 4 Units**  
**Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12045 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313**ART 265 4 Units**  
**Fiber Sculpture III***Advisory:* Art 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

12046 C Beadle  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 266 4 Units**  
**Fiber Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

12047 C Beadle  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
FA/312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 12 noon and 1:10pm.

## ASTRONOMY

**ART 270 4 Units****Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11002 R Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
- 11004 A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 271 4 Units****Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11005 R Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
- 11007 A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 276 4 Units****Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 12557 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA/131
- 12850 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/131

**ART 280 4 Units****Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

- 11709 P Hulin  
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/  
FA/121  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 1pm and 2pm.

**ART 281 4 Units****Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 280.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

- 11712 P Hulin  
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch  
between 1pm and 2pm.

**ART 285 4 Units****Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

- 12049 P Hulin  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121  
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

**ART 286 4 Units****Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

- 12051 P Hulin  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121  
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

**ART 290 4 Units****Black and White Photography IV***Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11020 P Steinmetz  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016  
Manual film camera required.

## ASTRONOMY

**ASTR 101 3 Units****Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10349 G Grist  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/226  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/226
- 10350 D Everitt   
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/226
- 11372 G Grist  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/226

**ASTR 117L 1 Unit****Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10352 G Grist  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/225
- 10356 A Fuller Innes  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/115  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/115

AUTOMOTIVE  
COLLISION REPAIR  
TECHNOLOGY**ACRT 100 4 Units****Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations***May also be taken as AUTO 100; credit awarded for only one course.*

- 11962 R Palmer  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108

**ACRT 105C 2 Units**  
**Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repairs**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12798 S Brady  
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/254

**ACRT 202C 4 Units****Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12800 R Palmer  
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab W 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Meets 7 Sautrdays: 1/27, 2/10, 3/3, 3/31,  
4/14, 4/2, 5/12.

**ACRT 279C 2 Units****Frame Straightening Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12799 S Brady  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/254

AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 100 4 Units****Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations***May also be taken as ACRT 100; credit awarded for only one course.*

- 11965 R Palmer  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108

**AUTO 110A 3 Units**  
**Introduction to the Automotive Program**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12813 D Del Grande  
Lec WR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab WR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/254

**AUTO 112C 4 Units****Automotive Engines Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12809 R Palmer  
Lec MT 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MT 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108



### AUTO 116C 6 Units

#### Automotive Electrical Systems A6 Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12811 N Fara

Lec WRF 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180  
Lab WRF 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180

### AUTO 215C 4 Units

#### Vehicle Service Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12810 N Fara

Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180  
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/19 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/180

### AUTO 233C 4 Units

#### Manual Drive Trains and Axles Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12812 R Palmer

Lec TW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab TW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108

### AUTO 239A 1 Unit

#### Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU 12144

03/10–03/11 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets Saturday and Sunday, March 10 and 11.

### AUTO 244A 5.5 Units

#### Smog Check Inspector Level 1 & 2 Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12845 R Willits

Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/254  
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

### BEHS 103 3 Units

#### Human Sexuality

*Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10605 S Rahman

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

#### 12470 M Staff

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/239

### BEHS 118 3 Units

#### Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12170 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/248

### BEHS 130 3 Units

#### Race and Ethnicity

*May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12471 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/102  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/102

### BEHS 252B 3 Units

#### Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience

*Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252B or PSY 252B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12816 S Rahman

Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/236  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 100 3 Units

#### Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10475 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH/110

#### 10476 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
SMN/229

**No textbook purchase required for sections 10475 and 10476. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

## Field Biology



### BIOL 101 3 Units

#### Field Biology

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12338 J Mueller, P da Silva

Lec M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Field Lab 48 hrs total, TBA\*  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/108

\*Class includes eight 6-hour field trips on the following days, times to be arranged: Feb. 24; Mar. 10; Apr. 14, 15, 21; May 5, 6, 12.

### BIOL 107 3 Units

#### Human Biology

*Can be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10477 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/224  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/224

## BIOLOGY

**BIOL 110****Introduction to Biology**

*Prerequisites:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. *Advisory:* Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10479 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/224

Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/224

**No textbook purchase required for section 10479. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

10480 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/255

10481 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/255  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/255

10482 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/255

**11316 V Smith**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/224

**BIOL 110L****1 Unit****Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

*Prerequisites:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. *Advisory:* BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10483 R Werlin

Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/112

11985 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

10484 S Boyce

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

10485 S Boyce

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

10486 V Smith

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

10487 E Rodriguez

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

**3 Units**

10489 V Smith

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

**10535 B Shaw**

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

**11317 V Smith**

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/112

**BIOL 112A****5 Units****Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification**

*Prerequisites:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

*Advisories:* BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12518 B Brown

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/225  
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/108  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/225

**BIOL 112B****5 Units****Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology**

*Prerequisites:* BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11983 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/225

**BIOL 120****5 Units****Human Anatomy**

*Prerequisite:* BIOL 110 and 110L. *Advisory:* Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10541 J Chinn

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
SMN/207  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/207  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/207

**10542 T Christensen**

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/207  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/225

**No textbook purchase required for section 10542. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

**10543 A Gamal**

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/207  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/207  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/207

10544 D Egert

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/207  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/207

**BIOL 138****4 Units****Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

*Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11127 J Mueller**

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/108

**BIOL 162****3 Units****General Ecology**

*Advisory:* BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12167 J Mueller**

Lec W 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Lab 48 hrs total, TBA\*  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/108

\*Class includes 8 hours of lab to be arranged, and 40 hours of field trips; times to be arranged, on the following dates: Feb. 25; Mar. 16, 17, 18; and May 28, 29.

**BIOL 224****5 Units****Human Physiology**

*Prerequisites:* BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. *Advisory:* completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10548 B Brown

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
SMN/225  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/114  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/225

**No textbook purchase required for section 10548. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

**10552 T Christensen**

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/225

**No textbook purchase required for section 10552. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

12527 D Egert

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/227  
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/227

**BIOL 240** **5 Units****Microbiology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10554 J Williams

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/224

10555 R Werlin

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/114

**BUSINESS****BUS 101** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11072 N Pacula

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039  
Final W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039

11073 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC/039

11074 N Pacula

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC/039

11077 R Goodwin 

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/238

**BUS 107** **3 Units**  
**Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11078 N Willet

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/240

12118 N Willet

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/240

12635 N Willet

This class has no on-campus meetings.  
Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**BUS 112** **4 Units**  
**Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11079 S Forsyth

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

11080 S Forsyth

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
AC/240

11082 C Li

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/039

11092 C Li

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA/201

**BUS 113** **5 Units**  
**Managerial Accounting**

*Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11084 C Li

Lec F 9:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC/039

11598 C Li

Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
LC/039

**BUS 115** **3 Units**  
**Applied Computer Accounting**

*Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12119 M Cairns

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/  
AC/116

**HAVE YOU COMPLETED  
AT LEAST 60 CSU  
TRANSFERABLE UNITS?**

Consider taking an upper division SSU course that may count for upper division (Area E) GE credit at other CSU campuses, depending on specific campus criteria.

**ANTH 340 Living in our Globalized**

**World:** Explore differences in human cultural interactions. Learn to perceive how cultural differences influence the dynamics of human interactions and relationships at the level of the individual, the community, the nation, and the world. (3 units), \$885 Carlos Torres, Tuesdays, 6pm–8:40pm (face to face) on 1/23, 1/30, 2/6, 2/13, 2/20, 3/13, 4/10, 5/8/18.

7pm–8pm (Zoom video conferencing) on the Tuesdays in between. KTD AC 103

For more information contact  
Susie McFeeters, Sonoma State at  
susan.mcfeeters@somoma.edu or  
707.664.2601 or Will Coley, COM  
Counselor, wcoley@marin.edu,  
415.485.9432

**Learn to translate your gig  
skills to dollars****BUS 121** **3 Units**  
**Entrepreneurship**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11086 M Cairns

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/238

**BUS 160** **3 Units**  
**E-Commerce & Online Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12786 M Cairns

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/104

**BUS 134** **3 Units**  
**Human Relations in Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12785 R Goodwin 

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

**BUS 144** **3 Units**  
**Business Communication**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11091 N Willet

Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

**BUS 155** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Hospitality  
Management**

*No prerequisites.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12636 M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/112

## CHEMISTRY

## CHEMISTRY

**CHEM 105** **3 Units**  
**Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10357 E Dunmire

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**CHEM 110** **5 Units**  
**Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10362 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/225  
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/225

10365 P Khazaeli Parsa

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/117

**CHEM 114** **5 Units**  
**Introduction to Chemistry**

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11433 J Arrick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

**No textbook purchase required for section 11433. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

10368 S Serafin

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

**No textbook purchase required for section 10368. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

10370 J Arrick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

**No textbook purchase required for section 10370. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

10371 K Opong Mensah

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

**No textbook purchase required for section 10371. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

**CHEM 131** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry I**

*Prerequisites:* CHEM 114 and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 E Dunmire

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

**No textbook purchase required for section 10450. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

10451 E Dunmire

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/226  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Lec M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/225  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

**No textbook purchase required for section 10451. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

**CHEM 132** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry II**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10452 P Daubenmire

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Lec M 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

**No textbook purchase required for section 10452. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

10453 P Daubenmire

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Lec M 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229

**No textbook purchase required for section 10453. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

**CHEM 132E** **3 Units**  
**General Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 P Daubenmire

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

10455 P Daubenmire

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/229  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229

**CHEM 232** **5 Units**  
**Organic Chemistry II**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10456 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

10457 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

**CHEM 232E** **3 Units**  
**Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10458 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

## CHINESE

**CHIN 102** **4 Units**  
**Elementary Chinese Mandarin II**

*Prerequisite:* CHIN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12506 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/OFF/NHS  
Final 05/23 W 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/OFF/NHS

Class meets at Novato High School.





## COMMUNICATION

### COMM 100 3 Units Introduction to Communication & Speech

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12789 A Brown  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

12835 V Epperson Beyries   
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/246

12836 V Epperson Beyries   
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/246

12837 C Mihal  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

### COMM 101 3 Units Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12790 A Brown  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

12838 C Mihal  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

12839 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/247

12840 B Borenstein  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247


### COMM 102 3 Units Intercultural Communication


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC


12791 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/247

### COMM 103 3 Units Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12792 P O'Keefe   
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/246

12841 P O'Keefe   
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/246  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/246

12842 P O'Keefe   
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/246

12843 G Stahl-Haven  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/246

### COMM 104 3 Units Argumentation and Persuasion

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12793 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/246

### COMM 110 3 Units Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

*Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125  
or POLS 125 or SSC 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
AC/240

### COMM 111 3 Units Fundamentals of Media Writing: Information Creation and Gathering

Transfer Credit: CSU

12694 F Crosby  
Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, OFF/OFF  
Final 05/23 W 3:10pm–6pm, OFF/OFF  
This course is to be offered at Terra  
Linda High School for high school  
students.

### COMM 116 3 Units Fundamentals of Desktop Journalism

Transfer Credit: CSU

12794 G Baleria  
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA/315

### COMM 155 3 Units On-Camera Performance and Reporting for Electronic Media

Transfer Credit: CSU

12795 M Kennedy  
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC/086

### COMM 160 3 Units Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 F Crosby  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE/091  
11946 F Crosby  
Lec R 3:40pm–6:30pm, OFF/OFF/NHS  
Final 05/24 R 3:40pm–6:30pm, OFF/  
OFF/NHS  
Please note: this class is offered at  
Novato High School.

## COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

## COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification:

### Get Microsoft Ready and Certify!



**CIS 102 and CIS 103 (Word)  
CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel)  
CIS 117, CIS 127, and CIS 137  
(Access)**

**For class times and locations, see  
following section.**

#### Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**CIS 100** **1 Unit**  
**Computer Keyboarding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12777 A Ritchie  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
Attend first day orientation, Tuesday,  
1/23, 12:10-3pm in AC 116.**CIS 101** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12640 01/20–03/17 E Essick  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA.  
Software: Windows 10**12644 01/23–03/13 Y Ortiz**  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039  
Lab 3hrs/wk KTD/LC/035  
Software: Windows 10**CIS 102** **1.5 Units**  
**Beginning MS Word***Advisory: ability to keyboard by touch.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12779 01/20–03/17 Y Ortiz  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
Software: MS Word 201612780 01/25–03/15 M Kang  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
Software: MS Word 2016**CIS 103** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate MS Word***Advisory: CIS 102.*


Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12781 03/31–05/19 Y Ortiz  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
Software: MS Word 2016**CIS 110** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

**11034 M Kang**  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
LC/03811035 E Essick  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC/03812122 N Cook  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035.  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC/038**CIS 111** **2 Units**  
**Google Apps for Business and Personal Use**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12782 P Ekoue Totou   
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038**CIS 113** **1.5 Units**  
**MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12645 03/27–05/15 Y Ortiz  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: Powerpoint 2016**CIS 118** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design***Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12646 01/24–03/14 A Ritchie  
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: MS Excel 2016**12647 01/23–03/13 A Ritchie**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: MS Excel 2016**CIS 120** **4 Units**  
**IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12783 N Cook**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG17/201  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/201  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG17/201**CIS 126** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to Windows***Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12651 03/31–05/19 E Essick  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: Windows 10**CIS 128** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design***Advisory: CIS 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**12652 03/27–05/15 A Ritchie**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: MS Excel 2016**CIS 137** **1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Database Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**11051 01/25–03/15 A Ritchie**  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: MS Access 2016**CIS 141** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to HTML Programming***Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**12653 01/25–03/15 M Staff**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035**CIS 142** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate HTML and Scripting***Advisories: CIS 110 and 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**12658 03/29–05/17 M Staff**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035**CIS 237** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to SQL Programming***Advisory: CIS 137.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**11055 03/29–05/17 A Ritchie**  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035  
Software: MS Access 2016**CIS 275** **3 Units**  
**Networking Fundamentals and Practices***Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**12187 N Cook**  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG17/201  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/201  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG17/201

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

**COMP 117** **3 Units**  
**Discrete Mathematics***Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10461 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/224**COMP 130** **4 Units**  
**Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11384 M Chia  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/130  
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/130**12711 M Chia**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/130  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/130

**COMP 135** **4 Units**  
**Introduction to Programming in JAVA**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12067 M Chia  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/130  
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/130

**COMP 150** **4 Units**  
**Programming in MATLAB for Engineers**

*Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11532 E Dunmire  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/117  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/117

**COMP 232** **4 Units**  
**Advanced Programming in JAVA**

*Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12152 L Lo  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/132  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/132  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/132

**COMP 235** **4 Units**  
**Advanced Programming in C++**

*Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12077 M Chia  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130  
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/130  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/130

**COUNSELING****COUN 114** **3 Units**  
**College Success Investigations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10132 B Furuya  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30am, KTD/  
LC/020  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC/020

**COUN 116** **1 Unit**  
**Transfer Success and Educational Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12337 C Escobar  
Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/25 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/248  
This is a First Generation Scholars (FGS) course. FGS provides support to students who are the first in their families to attend college. FGS identifies and celebrates the strengths first-generation college students bring to College of Marin, while assisting with the transition into the college environment. It is recommended that students enroll in two classes: this COUN 116, and SOC 110 (CRN 10634). For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.

12546 T Stevenson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/236  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/236  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two courses: this COUN 116 and ENGL 120AC (CRN 12400). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community, services and activities.

**COUN 130** **3 Units**  
**Career Life Skills Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

10160 K Perrone  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

**COUN 133** **1 Unit**  
**Career Exploration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

11721 04/05–04/26 K Perrone  
Lec R 5:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/103  
Class meets four Thursdays: April 5, 12, 19, and 26.

**COUN 179** **3 Units**  
**Student Development and Transfer**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12513 L Briceno-Moreno  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/105  
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two classes: this COUN 179, and in ENGL 150 (CRN 10375). For information, contact Luz Moreno at LBriceñoMoreno@marin.edu.

**COURT REPORTING**

NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation:

415.883.2211 ext. 8226

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule: <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2018/CourtDatesandTimes/Spring2018.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

**COUR 120A** **4 Units**  
**Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12409 C Barr-Vickers, S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 120C** **4 Units**  
**Skill Development II-C: Accuracy**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12411 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140** **4 Units**  
**Skill Development III**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12412 C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228



## COURT REPORTING

**COUR 140A 4 Units**  
**Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12413 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140B 4 Units**  
**Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12414 E Van Dorn  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 140C 4 Units**  
**Skill Development III-C: Accuracy**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12415 C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160 4 Units**  
**Skill Development IV**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12416 E Van Dorn  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160A 4 Units**  
**Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12417 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160B 4 Units**  
**Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12418 E Van Dorn  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 160C 4 Units**  
**Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12419 C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 166 2 Units**  
**Legal Terminology and CSR Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12422 G Stubbs  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 168B 2 Units**  
**Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

12420 M Staff  
Internet Course, 2 hrs/wk. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

**COUR 169A 2 Units**  
**Computer-Aided Transcription**

*Prerequisite: COUR 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10787 M Staff  
Lec TW 10:30am–11:20am, IVC/  
BLDG27/228  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 180 4 Units**  
**Skill Development V**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12421 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 180A 4 Units**  
**Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12429 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 180B 4 Units**  
**Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12430 E Van Dorn  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 180C 4 Units**  
**Skill Development V-C: Accuracy**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12431 C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200 4 Units**  
**Skill Development VI**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12432 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200A 4 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12433 S Stubbs  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200B 4 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12434 E Van Dorn  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200C 4 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12435 C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233



## DANCE

**COUR 220A 4 Units****Skill Development VII-A**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12436 S Stubbs

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220B 4 Units****Skill Development VII-B**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12438 E Van Dorn

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220C 4 Units****Skill Development VII-C**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12440 C Barr-Vickers

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

12765 M Staff

Lec 8 hrs/wk, DE/TBA

**COUR 225 4 Units****Mastery Skill Development VIII**

*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12441 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

**DANCE****DANC 101 3 Units****African American Dance History**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12775 D Jones

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**DANC 108 3 Units****Dance History: Dancing – The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11574 D Jones

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**DANC 109A 2 Units****Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12439 K Kuhn

L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

PA/092

**DANC 109B 2 Units****Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12442 K Kuhn

Lec MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

PA/092

**DANC 111A 1.5 Units****Introduction to Hip Hop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12054 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

PA/092

12055 D Jones

L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

PA/092

**DANC 111B 1.5 Units****Beginning Hip Hop**

*Advisory: Dance 111A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12173 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

PA/092

12718 D Jones

L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

PA/092

**DANC 111C 1.5 Units****Intermediate Hip Hop**

*Advisory: Dance 111B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12174 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

PA/092

12719 D Jones

L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

PA/092

**DANC 111D 1.5 Units****Advanced Hip Hop**

*Advisory: Dance 111C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12175 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

PA/092

12720 D Jones

L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

PA/092

**DANC 117 1.5 Units****Dancercise**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10435 S Weldon

L/L MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

PA/092

Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/092

11633 S Weldon

L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/092

**Learn rumba, cha cha cha, salsa, and tango!**

**DANC 121A 1.5 Units****Beginning Popular Dance Styles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12787 S Weldon

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092

Emphasis will be on Latin Dances.

**DANC 121B 1.5 Units****Intermediate Popular Dance Styles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12788 S Weldon

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/092

Emphasis will be on Latin Dances.

**DANC 122A 2 Units****Introduction to Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12056 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/

PA/092

## DANCE

**DANC 122B 2 Units**  
**Beginning Jazz Dance***Advisory: Dance 122A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12176 D Jones**L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 123A 2 Units**  
**Beginning Intermediate Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12057 D Jones**L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 123B 2 Units**  
**Intermediate Jazz Dance***Advisory: Dance 123A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12177 D Jones**L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 126A 1.5 Units**  
**Ballet Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12058 K Kuhn**L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**12721 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 126B 1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12059 K Kuhn**L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**12722 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 126C 1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Beginning Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12061 K Kuhn**L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**12723 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 126D 1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Beginning Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12062 K Kuhn**L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 2pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**12724 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 128A 2 Units**  
**Beginning Intermediate Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12063 K Kuhn**L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 128B 2 Units**  
**Intermediate Ballet***Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12064 K Kuhn**L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 130A 1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10445 A Scofield, S Weldon**L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 130B 1.5 Units**  
**Modern Dance I***Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12068 A Scofield, S Weldon**L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 130C 1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12069 A Scofield, S Weldon**L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 130D 1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Beginning Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12070 A Scofield, S Weldon**L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 133A 2 Units**  
**Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12072 A Scofield**L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/22 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 133B 2 Units**  
**Intermediate Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12073 A Scofield**L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/22 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 142A 1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Tap Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12071 S Weldon**L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 161A 1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to Ballroom Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12729 S Weldon**L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060  
Final 05/25 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE/060**DANC 161B 1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Ballroom Dance***Advisory: Dance 161A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12730 S Weldon**L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060  
Final 05/25 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE/060**DANC 227A 2 Units**  
**Beginning Advanced Ballet***Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12065 K Kuhn**L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 227B 2 Units**  
**Advanced Ballet***Advisory: Dance 227A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12066 K Kuhn**L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/21 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/  
PA/092**DANC 233A 2 Units**  
**Beginning Advanced Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12074 A Scofield**L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
Final 05/22 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

**DANC 233B** **2 Units**  
**Advanced Modern Dance**  
*Advisory: Dance 233A.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**12075 A Scofield**  
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092  
 Final 05/22 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

## DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

**DENT 178** **3 Units**  
**Dental Science II**  
*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 10122 K Rooney  
 Lec F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

**DENT 183** **1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Dental Procedures**  
*Prerequisite: DENT 180.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)  
 10123 T Collins  
 Lec W 12:40pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/224  
 Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/TBA  
 Lab meets: 1/24, 2/7, 2/21, 3/7, 4/4, 4/18  
 4/26, 5/2, 5/16.

12194 T Collins  
 Lec W 12:40pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/224  
 Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/220  
 Lab meets: 1/31, 2/14, 2/28, 3/14, 3/28,  
 4/11, 4/25, 5/9.

**DENT 184** **5 Units**  
**Chairside Procedures II**  
*Prerequisite: DENT 176 and 180.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)  
 10126 K Rooney  
 Lec MF 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 12195 K Rooney  
 Lec MF 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 Lab M 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/224

**DENT 186** **1.5 Units**  
**Clinical Dental Radiology**  
*Four-week course. Prerequisite: DENT 182.*  
*Students must be at least 18 years old.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)  
 10129 01/20–03/12 K Rooney, T Collins  
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 Lab M 8:10am–12pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/220  
 12202 01/20–02/15 K Rooney  
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 Lab TR 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/220  
**12203 01/20–02/15 K Rooney**  
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 Lab TR 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/220  
 12204 01/20–02/15 K Rooney  
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
 Lab TR 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/220

**DENT 187** **1 Unit**  
**Clinical/Technique Practicum**  
*Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 10134 K Rooney  
 Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/bldg27/224

**DENT 188** **6 Units**  
**Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures**  
*Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)  
 10159 01/20–05/25 K Rooney  
 Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/BLDG27/224  
 Arr 16 hrs/wk, TBA  
 Off Campus Course: Lab Days: Tues./  
 Thurs., and specific days in January.  
 Please check with instructors for  
 instructions regarding dates, days, times  
 and off campus site.

**DENT 190** **2 Units**  
**Dental Practice Management and Economics**  
*Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)  
 10161 W Bohlke  
 Lec W 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG27/125  
 Lab W 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

## DRAMA

### PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

#### DAVID COPPERFIELD

Author: Alastair Cording

Directed by: Molly Noble

Auditions: Tuesday, December 12,  
 2017, 6:30 pm–9:30 pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Thursday, December 14,  
 2017, 6:30 pm–9:30 pm, PA 150

Rehearsals: January 16, 2018, T–F, 6:30  
 pm–9:30 pm, Saturday 10am–2pm

Performances: Mary 2, 3, 9, 10, 16 and  
 17 at 7:30 pm

March 4, 11, and 18 at 2 pm  
 School Matinee: March 9

Location: James Dunn Theatre  
 March 11 is the Talkback with Director

#### ROMEO AND JULIET

Author: William Shakespeare

Directed by: James Dunn

Auditions: Tuesday, March 6, 2018,  
 6:30 pm–9:30 pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, March 10, 2018,  
 2 pm–5 pm, PA 32

Rehearsals: March 26, 2018, T–F,  
 6:30 pm–9:30 pm; Saturday TBD;  
 Sunday 6:30 pm–9:30 pm

Performances: May 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, and  
 19 at 7:30pm; May 6, 13, and 20 at 2  
 pm. School Matinee TBD, PA32

Location: Studio Theatre (PA) 32  
 May 13 is the Talkback with Director

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA  
 DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

#### DRAM 110 **3 Units** **Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10000 L Morse  
 Lec M 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/134/136  
 Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 PA/134/136

#### DRAM 117 **3 Units** **Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10001 J Dunn  
 Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
 PA/134/136  
 Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 PA/134/136

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**DRAM 125** **2 Units**  
**Stage Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12444 M Noble

L/L TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/032

Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA/032**DRAM 126** **3 Units**  
**Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10002 P Killam

Lec W 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/032

Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
PA/032**DRAM 131** **3 Units**  
**Theory and Practice in Acting II***Prerequisite: Drama 130. Advisory: Drama 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11524 L Morse

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/134/136

Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
PA/134/136**DRAM 142** **3 Units**  
**Children's Theatre Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12797 L Morse

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/134/136

Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
PA/134/136**DRAM 151** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Set Design***Prerequisite: Drama 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12445 R Krempetz

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/

PA/134/136

Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/

PA/134/136

Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/134/136

**DRAM 160** **1 Unit**  
**Production Stagecraft**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11646 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150

11647 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 161** **1 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Sets and Properties***Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11251 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150

11253 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 162** **1 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair***Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11254 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150

11255 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 163** **1 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Lights and Sound***Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11256 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150

11257 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 164** **1 Unit**  
**Production Crew***Advisory: Drama 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11258 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150

11259 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz

L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 245** **3 Units**  
**Rehearsal and Performance***Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12017 01/20–03/18 M Noble

Lab TWRFs, KTD/PA/150

18 hrs/wk TBA.

12616 03/26–05/25 J Dunn

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/032

18 hrs/wk TBA

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION****ECE 101** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Child Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11904 S Johnson**

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

Final 05/23 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
CSC/120**ECE 110** **3 Units**  
**Child Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11760 S Edwards

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/CSC/120

Final 05/23 W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/  
CSC/120**ECE 112** **3 Units**  
**Child, Family, and Community**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10167 M Dodge

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120

Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
CSC/120**ECE 114** **3 Units**  
**Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11903 S Edwards**

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
CSC/120**12832 J Briffa**

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
AC/103

Please note: CRN 12832 is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

**ECE 131** **3 Units**  
**Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$17)

**10381 03/06–05/22**

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets 11 Tuesday evenings,  
6:40–9:30 (3/6–5/22) and on 2 Saturdays,  
8:10am–3:30pm: (4/21 and 5/12)**ECE 132** **1 Unit**  
**Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11907 04/14–05/19 S Edwards

Lec S 9am–3pm, KTD/CSC/120

Class meets 3 Saturdays: 4/14, 4/28 and  
5/19.**ECE 134** **1 Unit**  
**Understanding Young Children's Temperaments**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12820 01/27–02/24 M Dodge

Lec S 9am–3pm, KTD/CSC/120

Meets 3 Saturdays: 1/27, 2/10 and 2/24.

**ECE 219** **3 Units**  
**Care and Education for Infants and Toddlers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12678 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG12/100A

Final 05/24 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG12/100A



### ECE 222 3 Units Curriculum & Strategies for Children with Special Needs

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10387 S Kreuzer

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091  
Final 05/24 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091

### ECE 225 2 Units Guidance and Limit-Setting in the Early Childhood Classroom

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12830 02/28–05/23 M Dodge

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091  
Class meets 12 weeks.

### ECE 261A .5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course A

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12590 03/10–03/10 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR  
Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom.

### ECE 261B .5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course B

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12679 03/10–03/10 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR  
Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom.

### ECE 261C .5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course C

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12680 03/10–03/10 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR  
Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom.

### ECE 261D .5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course D

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12821 03/10–03/10 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR  
Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom.

### ECE 280 3 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

*Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11757 01/20–05/25 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/OFF  
Class meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/25, 2/8, 2/22, 3/8, 3/29, 4/12, 4/26, 5/10, 5/24. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 ext. 7468 or kjackson@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Shaquon Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 2018.

### ECE 281 3 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum

*Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10473 01/20–05/25 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/OFF  
Class meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 2/1, 2/15, 3/1, 3/15, 4/5, 4/19, 5/3, 5/17. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 ext. 7468 or kjackson@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Shaquon Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 2018.

### ECE 295 2 Units Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10550 01/20–05/25 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Class meets 12 weeks (1/20–4/17).

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 101 3 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10201 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039

#### 10202 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039

#### 12130 S McKnight

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

### ECON 102 3 Units Principles of Microeconomics

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10203 S McKnight

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/038  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/038

#### 10204 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248

#### 10207 S Patlolla

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

## EDUCATION

### EDUC 110 3 Units Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10208 S Boyd

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

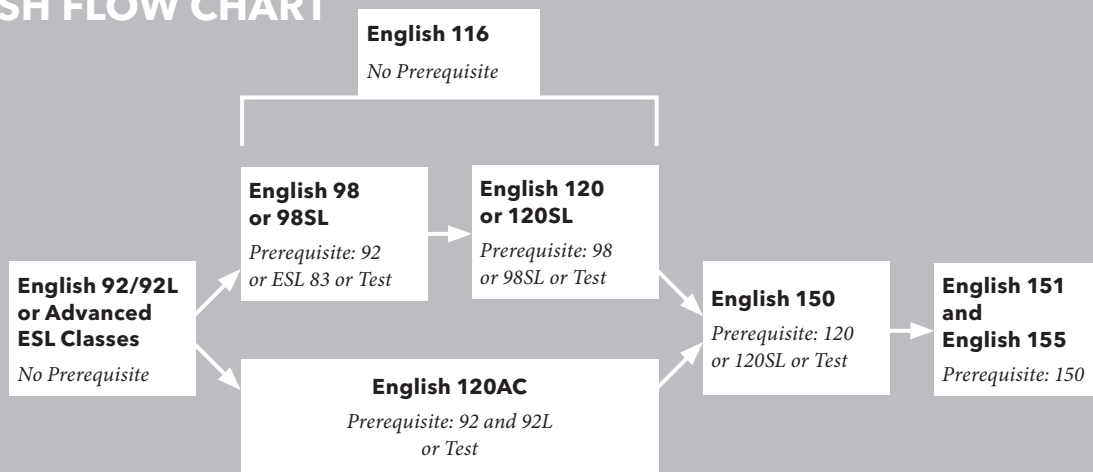
### EDUC 111 3 Units Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11674 S Boyd

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

# ENGLISH FLOW CHART



## FALL 2017-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience.

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
8:30am-9am	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander	Closed
9am-10am	Koenig	Koenig/ Drisdell	Koenig	Koenig/ McKinnon	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
10am-11am	Koenig	Drisdell	Koenig	McKinnon	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
11am-12pm	McKinnon	Saldana	McKinnon	Saldana	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
12pm-1pm	Brookshire	Koenig	Brookshire	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
1pm-2pm	Koenig	Robertson	Robertson	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Robertson	Robertson	Bonander	Closed	Closed
3pm-4pm	Seery	Robertson	Seery	Carlson	Closed	Closed
4pm-5pm	Seery	Carlson	Seery	Saldana	Closed	Closed
5pm-6pm	Nelson	Carlson	Nelson	Drisdell	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Nelson	Closed	Nelson	Closed	Closed	Closed

1st. No on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 2-3 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

## ENGG 150 4 Units Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

*Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11536 E Dunmire

Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Lab MW 2:10pm-3:30pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN/117

12769 E Dunmire

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8-11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

### ELEC 120C 3 Units Electrical and Alternative Energies Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

12801 M Barrall

Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

### ELEC 200C 3 Units Solar Photovoltaic Design for Residential and Small Commercial: Repair

*Six lecture hours weekly for eight weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12808 01/20-03/17 M Barrall

Lec M 9:10am-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

## ENGINEERING

### ENGG 110 3 Units Introduction to Engineering

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12665 R Banos

Lec M 3:10pm-5pm, OFF/OFF/TLHS  
Lab W 2:45pm-5:45pm, OFF/OFF/TLHS  
Final 05/21 M 3:10pm-5pm, OFF/OFF/TLHS

Note: this class is held at Terra Linda High School.

### ENGG 111 1 Unit Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12153 02/01-05/25 E Dunmire

Late-start online course beginning Feb.

### ENGG 220 3 Units Electric Circuit Analysis

*Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12093 M Jones

Lec MW 6:40pm-8pm, KTD/SMN/115  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN/115

### ENGG 220L 1 Unit Electric Circuit Analysis Laboratory

*Corequisite: ENGG 220.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12094 M Jones

Lab M 3:40pm-6:30pm, KTD/SMN/115  
Final 05/21 M 3:10pm-6pm, KTD/SMN/115

**ENGG 235 3 Units****Engineering Mechanics: Statics**

*Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12686 M Jones**

Lec MW 6:40pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/117

Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/117

**ENGG 245 4 Units****Engineering Materials Science**

*Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10465 E Dunmire**

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/115

Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/115

**ENGLISH**

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Placement Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

**English 92 and 92L**

Students enrolling in ENGL 92 must also enroll in ENGL 92L, and must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes, or they will be dropped. Students can register for the orientation during the first week of classes by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120). The orientation is approximately 75 minutes and is offered in the English Skills Lab at the following times:

Wednesday 1/24: 5:45 pm

Thursday 1/25: 1pm

Friday 1/26: 10am

Saturday 1/27: 10am

Monday 1/29: 12pm, 5:45pm

Tuesday 1/30: 3pm

\*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

**ENGL 092 5 Units****Reading and Writing Skills**

*Corequisite: ENGL 92L.*

**10976 G Brookshire**

Lec MW 8:40am–11am, KTD/PE/091

Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE/091

**10977 K Koenig**

Lec TR 9:40am–12pm, KTD/PE/061

Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/061

**11991 L Nelson**

Lec MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/LC/053

Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC/053

**ENGL 092L 1 Unit****Reading & Writing Skills Lab**

*Corequisite: English 92.*

**11146 A Pasquel**

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

**ENGL 098 3 Units****Introduction to College Reading and Composition I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or HUM 101 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

**10332 T Saldana**

Lec TR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/248

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

**10334 K Koenig**

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/240

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

**10336 L Drisdell**

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/24 R, KTD/AC/248

**ENGL 098SL 3 Units****Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers**

*Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or HUM 101 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

**10282 C Rolston**

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/117

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

**11997 C Fane**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD**

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, or 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule of published classes. The Writing Center Lab opens the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Douglass, King, McBride, Miller, Southard, Sutherland, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

MON	7:30am–9am	C McBride
	9am–10am	B Woodlief
	10am–11am	C Kreit
	11am–1pm	T Miller
	1pm–3pm	J Sutherland
	3pm–5pm	S Wells
	5pm–6pm	R Anthes
TUES	6pm–7pm	C McBride
	7:30am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	S Douglass
	10am–11am	R Southard
	11am–12pm	W Cottle
	12pm–2pm	D King
	2pm–3pm	T Miller
WEDS	3pm–4pm	S Wells
	4pm–6:30pm	N Robertson
	6:30pm–7pm	C McBride
	7:30am–10am	M Westbrook
	10am–11am	C Kreit
	11am–1pm	T Miller
	1pm–3pm	J Sutherland
THURS	3pm–4pm	K Rosenblatt
	4pm–6pm	N Robertson
	6pm–7pm	K Rosenblatt
	7:30am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	S Douglass
	10am–10:30am	M Westbrook
	10:30am–11am	T Saldana
FRI	11am–12pm	W Cottle
	12pm–2pm	D King
	2pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–4pm	J Tipton
	4pm–5:30pm	R Southard
	5:30pm–7pm	K Gallagher
	10am–2pm	V Ariano

## ENGLISH

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC  
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17,  
Room 100**

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm-6pm	J Tipton

**ENGL 120 3 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and  
Composition II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English  
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10337 W Cottle  
Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC/236  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/  
AC/236

10339 M Westbrook  
Lec TR 8:10am-9:30am, KTD/AC/239  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/239

10340 W Cottle  
Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/AC/236  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/236

**10342 S Douglass**

Lec W 6:40pm-9pm, KTD/AC/237  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/23 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC/237

10343 W Cottle  
Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/236  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/  
AC/236

**10346 M Westbrook**

Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/TBA  
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/TBA

**Accelerated English**

**ENGL 120AC 5 Units**  
**Accelerated Introduction to College  
Reading and Composition**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English  
Placement Test.*

11784 B Woodlief  
Lec TR 9:40am-12pm, KTD/LC/036  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
LC/036

12398 L Drisdell  
Lec MW 9:10am-11:30am, KTD/  
LC/036  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
LC/036

12400 Y Craver  
Lec TR 10:10am-12:30pm, KTD/  
LC/020  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
LC/020

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two classes: this ENGL 120AC, and COUN 116 (CRN 12546). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community, services and activities.

**ENGL 120SL 3 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading  
and Composition II - for Non-Native  
English Speakers**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English  
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10283 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/AC/240  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/240

**ENGL 150 4 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1A)**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or  
English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10347 T Saldana**

Lec R 6:10pm-10pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC/245

**10348 A Pasquel**

Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC/236  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/236

**10353 E Sheofsky**

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8-11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**10355 T Fredericks**

Lec TR 11:10am-1pm, KTD/VS/1A  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/VS/1A

**10364 J Sutherland**

Lec MW 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/248

**10366 W Cottle**

Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/114

**10374 T Miller**

Lec MW 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC/237  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC/237

**10375 C Kreit**

Lec MW 11:10am-1pm, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/  
AC/114

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two classes: this ENGL 150, and in COUN 179 (CRN 12513). For information, contact Luz Moreno at LBriceMoreno@marin.edu.

**10376 R Southard**

Lec TR 11:10am-1pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/  
AC/239

**11170 B Woodlief**

Lec TR 1:10pm-3pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/  
AC/240

**11196 K Rosenblatt**

Lec MW 11:10am-1pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/  
AC/241

**11197 J Tipton**

Lec M 6:10pm-10pm, IVC/TBA  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm-10pm, IVC/TBA

**11198 T Fredericks**

Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/VS/1A  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/VS/1A

**11800 E Sheofsky**

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8-11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.



**ENGL 151** **4 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1B)***Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10409 C McBride

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

10410 T Miller

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

10411 S Douglass

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241

10412 S Wells

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

10413 S Wells

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/245

10414 J Tipton

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

10415 S Wells

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/248

12549 J Tipton

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/241

**ENGL 155** **4 Units**  
**Critical Thinking and Composition***Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10416 D King

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

10417 J Sutherland

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239

12833 B Woodlief

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

12834 R Southard

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

**ENGL 202** **3 Units**  
**Creative Writing I***Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10418 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

**ENGL 203** **3 Units**  
**Creative Writing II***Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10420 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

**Explore poetry as a major literary genre****ENGL 212** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Poetry***Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12197 S Wells

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

**ENGL 221A** **3 Units**  
**Survey of American Literature I***Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12822 T Miller

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

**ENGL 224** **3 Units**  
**Survey of World Literature I***Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11970 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE****Intermediate to Advanced**

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English / English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Noncredit ESL class listings, see page 70.

**ESL 053** **2 Units**  
**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

10248 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/238  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

10252 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/102

**ESL 056** **2 Units**  
**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

10253 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

11474 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/111

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

### BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

#### NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes (not always offered)
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	

#### INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

#### SPRING 2018 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART-KTD/AC 111 TELEPHONE #: 415.485.9445

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	McKinnon	Bonander	McKinnon	Bonander
11am-12pm	Seery	Bonander	Seery	Bonander
12pm-1pm	McKinnon	Patel	McKinnon	Massion
1pm-2pm	McKinnon	Patel	Walsh	Massion
5pm-6pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Beal
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Beal

## Improve your English pronunciation



### ESL 058A 2 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

10255 01/20-03/17 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC/237

Meets 8 weeks.

### ESL 058B 2 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

10256 03/26-05/18 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC/237

Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

### 10259 J Cady

Lec TR 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 05/22 TBA, KTD/AC/240

### ESL 063 4 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

10260 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC/238

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/22 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/238

### 10263 R Beal

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/22 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/105

### ESL 066 4 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

10264 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC/237

Final 05/24 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/237

### 10266 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 05/21 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

### ESL 073 4 Units

#### Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.*

10270 J Cady  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/053  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/053

10272 D Skolnick  
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215

### ESL 074 3 Units

#### Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.*

11219 W Walsh  
Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/238  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

### ESL 076 4 Units

#### Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.*

10274 C Rolston  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/25 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

10275 C Fane  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201

### ESL 080 3 Units

#### Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.*

10276 B Patel  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/237  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

### ESL 083 4 Units

#### Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.*

10278 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/237  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

10277 S Lee  
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/245

### ESL 086 4 Units

#### Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.*

10280 B Patel  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

11785 L Lieberman  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215

### ESL students: correct your papers

### ESL 088 2 Units

#### Editing for ESL Students

*Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.*

12632 02/13–05/10 R Beal  
Lec TR 12:45pm–2pm, KTD/AC/114  
Late Start.

## ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

### ELND 109S 3 Units

#### Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11493 A Wilder  
Lec W 9:10am–11am, IVC/TBA  
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/TBA

### ELND 116S 3 Units

#### California Native Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation

Transfer Credit: CSU

12145 P da Silva, R Hornback  
Lec T 9:10am–11am, IVC/TBA  
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/TBA  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/TBA

### ELND 150 3 Units

#### Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

12829 P da Silva, F Agudelo-Silva, R Hornback  
Lec F 9am–11am, IVC/TBA  
Lab F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/TBA  
Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/TBA

### ELND 190 3 Units

#### Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

11665 M Staff  
Lec T 6:30pm–8:30pm, IVC/TBA  
Lab R 6:30pm–9:30pm, IVC/TBA  
Final 05/22 T 6:30pm–8:30pm, IVC/TBA

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

### ENVS 138 4 Units

#### Introduction to Environmental Sciences

*Can be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12559 J Mueller  
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108

## ETHNIC STUDIES

### Introduction to Ethnic Studies

### ETST 110 3 Units

#### Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12131 I Lara  
Lec TR 2:50pm–4:10pm, OFF/SRHS  
Final 05/22 T 2:50pm–4:10pm, OFF/SRHS ~Please note: this course is taught at San Rafael High School.

12558 D Martinez  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

### ETST 111 3 Units

#### History of African Americans (A)

*Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11276 W Turner  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120

### ETST 112 3 Units

#### History of African Americans (B)

*Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11778 W Turner  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120

### ETST 121 3 Units

#### History of Latinos in the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12672 I Lara  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

## FILM/VIDEO

**ETST 151** **Native American History** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10214 E Madril**

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237  
 Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 AC/237

**11457 N Bigeagle**

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
 Final 05/23 W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/118

## FILM/VIDEO

**FILM 109A** **History of Film: Beginning to 1950** **4 Units**

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A;  
 credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11934 F Crosby**

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/120  
 Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 FH/120

**FILM 109B** **Analysis and History of Contemporary Media** **3 Units**

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B;  
 credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11937 F Crosby**

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091  
 Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 PE/091

**FILM 150** **Digital Filmmaking: Single Camera Production** **3.00 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12863 F Crosby**

Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086  
 Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 LC/086

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**FIRE 112** **Emergency Medical Technician I** **7 Units**

*Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

**10557 S Wood**

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
 Health clearance & background &  
 drug screening required to register for  
 the course: instructions on Fire Tech  
 website. NOTE: There are 4 additional  
 Saturday classes, 8:30am–5pm: 2/24, 3/3,  
 4/28 and 5/5. 24 additional hours TBA  
 for ambulance/hospital/observation.

**FIRE 120A** **Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A** **1.5 Units***Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

**11479 01/20–05/25 S Wood**

L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112  
 Prerequisites, health clearance required  
 for registration. Background & drug  
 screening required IF students want  
 hospital or ambulance time. Students  
 Must attend first class session, 1/21/18,  
 8:30am, to arrange hours with instruc-  
 tor. This section meets the 24 hour  
 recertification requirement.

**FIRE 120B** **Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B** **3 Units**

*Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus  
 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

**11480 01/20–05/25 S Wood**

L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112  
 Prerequisites, health clearance required  
 for registration. Background & drug  
 screening required IF students want  
 hospital or ambulance time. Students  
 Must attend first class session, 1/21/18,  
 8:30am, to arrange hours with instruc-  
 tor. This section meets the 24 hour  
 recertification requirement.

**FIRE 215** **Advanced First Aid/First Responder** **3 Units**

*May also be taken as KIN 215; credit awarded  
 for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

**11539 L Jessell**

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
 Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/112

## FRENCH

**FREN 101** **Elementary French I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10182 K Buquen**

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/249  
 Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC/249

**FREN 102** **Elementary French II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: FREN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12341 F Blusseau**

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/237  
 Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237

**FREN 108A** **French Conversation and Culture Through Film of the Twentieth Century** **3 Units***Prerequisite: FREN 101 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12772 F Blusseau**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255  
 Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 AC/255

**FREN 204** **Intermediate French IV** **4 Units***Prerequisite: FREN 203.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10187 K Buquen**

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/238  
 Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238



Wherever you want to go,  
**Geography**  
can take you there!



Spring 2018 Course Offerings:

**GEOG 101**  
**The Physical Environment**

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)

**GEOG 101L**  
**Physical Environment Laboratory**

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)

**GEOG 102**  
**The Human Environment (Online course)**

**GEOG 112**  
**Meteorology and Climatology**

**GEOG 125**  
**Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

**MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

**A FEW POSSIBLE  
CAREERS INCLUDE:**

**Urban Planning • Environmental  
Management • Education • Fire Science  
Economic Development • Park Ranger  
Climate Scientist • Meteorologist  
GIS Specialist**

"Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa."  
—Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

## GEOGRAPHY

**GEOG 101** **3 Units**  
**The Physical Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11496 D Quick   
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/106

10561 D Quick   
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/106  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/106

**GEOG 101L** **1 Unit**  
**Physical Environment Laboratory**

*Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11816 D Quick   
Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/106

**GEOG 102** **3 Units**  
**The Human Environment**

*Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11818 D Quick   
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**GEOG 112** **3 Units**  
**Meteorology and Climatology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10563 D Quick  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/104

**GEOG 125** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

*Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11996 J Kelly  
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
FA/315

## GEOLOGY

**GEOLOG 103** **3 Units**  
**Environmental Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11819 S Newton  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/104  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/104

**GEOLOG 109** **3 Units**  
**General Oceanography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10567 S Newton  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/104  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/104

**GEOLOG 114** **3 Units**  
**Geology of California**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11333 S Newton  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/104  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/104

**GEOLOG 120** **3 Units**  
**Physical Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10569 S Newton  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/104  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/104

10571 S Newton  
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**GEOLOG 120L** **1 Unit**  
**Physical Geology Laboratory**

*Prerequisite: GEOLOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10572 S Newton  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/104  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/104

**GEOLOG 126** **2 Units**  
**Field Geology II**

*Prerequisite: GEOLOG 120. Corequisite: GEOG 101. A 10-day field trip during the spring break and 12 lecture hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12826 02/10–05/25 N Myers  
Lec S (2/10, 2/24, 3/3, 4/14) 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/104  
Field Lab Trip: 3/16 through 3/25.  
The study of geologic phenomena in selected areas of the Western United States, including Death Valley. Class meetings are scheduled on four Saturdays: 2/10, 2/24, 3/3, and 4/14, 11:10–2pm in SMN 104. The 10-day field trip is scheduled over College of Marin's Spring Break, Mar. 16 – 25; specific trip departure/return times to be determined.

## HEALTH EDUCATION

## HEALTH EDUCATION

**HED 114 3 Units****Introduction to Kinesiology**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11602 K Smyth

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**HED 115 3 Units****Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10020 K Smyth

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**HED 130 3 Units****Contemporary Health Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11603 K Smyth

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**HED 140 3 Units****Stress Management and Health**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11446 K Juarez

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

## HISTORY

**HIST 100 3 Units****Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10219 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

10220 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

**Investigate origins of the major traditions****HIST 101 4 Units**  
**World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12132 P Cheney

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

**HIST 110 3 Units****Western Civilization I: to 1350**

*Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12726 R Bruce

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

**HIST 112 3 Units****Western Civilization III: the 19th and 20th Centuries**

*Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12673 R Bruce

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

**HIST 117 3 Units****History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10225 P Cheney

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/102  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102

10226 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120

**HIST 118 3 Units****History of the United States II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10227 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120

10228 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

**HIST 238 3 Units**

History of Africa Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10231 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

## HUMANITIES

**The Human Condition****HUM 101 3 Units****The Human Condition**

*No prerequisite. 3 lecture hours plus one additional lab hour required weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12827 A Pasquel

Lec TR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/236  
Lab TR 12:01pm–12:30pm, KTD/AC/236

Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

Theme for this section: Social Justice.

12828 A Pasquel

Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/105  
Lab MW 10:31am–11am, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

Theme for this section: Food.

**HUM 109A 4 Units****History of Film: Beginning to 1950**

*Can be taken as HUM 109A or FILM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11075 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

**HUM 109B 3 Units**  
**Analysis and History of Contemporary Media**

*Can be taken as HUM 109B or FILM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11076 F Crosby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

## ITALIAN

**ITAL 102 4 Units****Elementary Italian II**

*Prerequisite: ITAL 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10212 R Pagani

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/101

**ITAL 108A** **3 Units**  
**Italian Conversation and Culture**  
**Through Film of the Twentieth**  
**Century**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12509 M Martinisi**

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255

**ITAL 204** **4 Units**  
**Intermediate Italian IV**

*Prerequisite:* ITAL 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12127 A Barashkov**

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/238

## JAPANESE

**JPNS 102** **4 Units**  
**Elementary Japanese II**

*Prerequisite:* JPNS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10193 K Prince**

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/101  
Final 05/24 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/101

**JPNS 204** **4 Units**  
**Intermediate Japanese IV**

*Prerequisite:* JPNS 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10198 K Prince**

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/101  
Final 05/23 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/  
AC/101

## KINESIOLOGY

**KIN 107** **3 Units**  
**Human Biology**

*Can be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11868 F Agudelo-Silva**

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/224  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN/224

**KIN 110A** **1 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11877 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12354 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 110B** **1 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11878 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12355 M Vaughan**  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 110C** **1 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12217 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12356 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 110D** **1 Unit**  
**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12219 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12357 M Vaughan**

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**FITNESS CENTER: THE**  
**INDIVIDUALIZED FITNESS PROGRAM**  
**at College of Marin (Kentfield**  
**Campus)**

These individualized, self-paced classes (KIN 113 A and B) offer students the opportunity to pursue their physical fitness goals in a flexible, “open lab” class format. Students must complete a number of fitness modules on topics including, but not limited to, applied knowledge of strength training, cardiovascular fitness, High Intensity Interval Training, and functional training methods. A detailed schedule of offerings will be listed in the student Canvas Portal and in the Fitness Center. Required class hours may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed. Organized workouts will be offered throughout the day, including the lecture components for each fitness module. Students should refer to the Fitness Center Manual posted in Canvas. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Students who register for a course in this program must complete an orientation session with an instructor during the first week of enrollment to avoid being dropped.

**FITNESS CENTER HOURS**  
**Monday: 7am–3pm; 5–6:20pm**  
**Tuesday: 8am–4pm; 5–6:20pm**  
**Wednesday: 7am–3pm; 5–6:20pm**  
**Thursday: 8am–4pm; 5–6:20pm**  
**Friday: 7am–11am**

**KIN 113A** **1 Unit**  
**Fitness Center**

*24 activity hours and 8 lecture hours total.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12814 K Smyth**

L/L 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**KIN 113B** **1.5 Units**  
**Fitness Center**

*48 activity hours and 8 lecture hours total.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12815 K Smyth**

L/L 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**KIN 114** **3 Units**

**Introduction to Kinesiology**

*Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11869 K Smyth**

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**KIN 121** **3.5 Units**  
**Personal Trainer Certification Course**

*Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12521 K Smyth**

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE/061  
Lab M 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE/020  
Hybrid course: Requires weekly, on-campus meetings and an additional minimum of 2 weekly hours of online coursework. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**KIN 132** **1 Unit**  
**Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11883 S Berringer**

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132. Please note: orientation on Kentfield campus, PE 061 11am or 5:30pm on 1/31, or 6pm on 2/1.

**KIN 156A** **1-2 Units**  
**Aquatic Fitness**

*Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12236 J Haley**

Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**12239 W Lager**

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**12240 J Haley**

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

**12241 J Haley**

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

**12242 J Haley**

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**12243 J Haley**

Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

## ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

**KIN 156B 1-2 Units****Aquatic Fitness**

*Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12237 J Haley  
Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

12245 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

12246 J Haley  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

12247 J Haley  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

**12249 J Haley**  
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

12250 J Haley  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 156C 1-2 Units****Aquatic Fitness**

*Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12238 J Haley  
Lab MTR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG21/POOL

12251 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

12252 J Haley  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

**12253 J Haley**  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

**12254 J Haley**  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**12255 J Haley**  
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

**KIN 156D 1-2 Units****Aquatic Fitness**

*Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12350 J Haley**  
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

12257 J Haley  
Lab MTR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG21/POOL

12258 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

12351 J Haley  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

12532 J Haley  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

12530 J Haley  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/  
POOL

**KIN 164A .5 Unit****Intercollegiate Sports Conditioning**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12860 01/04–01/18 S Berringer

Arr 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

12861 01/22–02/02 L Gera

Arr 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**KIN 173A 1 Unit****Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12324 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12325 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12326 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 173B 1 Unit****Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12327 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12330 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12331 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 173C 1 Unit****Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12328 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12332 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12334 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 173D 1 Unit****Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12329 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12333 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**12335 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

**ATHLETICS:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE  
AND THEORY****KIN 175 2 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11960 01/16–05/18 S Berringer

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Class meets on the baseball field.

**KIN 176 2 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball  
(Men and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11961 01/08–03/09 S Thom

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

Men's basketball. Team members only.

11977 01/08–03/25 S Davis

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

Women's Basketball: team members only.

**KIN 183 2 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming  
and Diving (Men and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11979 W Lager

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at W.Lager@marin.edu, or 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

**KIN 185 2 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Track and  
Field (Men and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11980 01/20–05/25 E Gill

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/AUXFLD

Class meets on the auxillary field. For more information email Liz Gil at egill@marin.edu.

**KIN 191 2 Units****Off-Season Intercollegiate Soccer**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11981 03/26–05/25 A Jones

Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD

11982 03/26–05/25 M Crivello

Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD

**KIN 192 1.5 Units****Off-Season Intercollegiate Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12691 03/26–05/25 S Thom

Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

12831 03/26–05/25 S Davis

Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030



**KIN 194 1.5 Units**  
**Off-Season Intercollegiate Volleyball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11984 02/05–05/25 L Gera  
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY****MACH 106A 2 Units**  
**Metal Fabrication Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12586 01/20–05/25 P McGee  
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/19 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG04/160  
Meets 8 Saturdays, 8:10am–5pm: 2/10,  
2/24, 3/10, 3/17, 4/15, 4/28, 5/5, 5/12.**MACH 107A 2 Units**  
**MIG Welding for Auto Collision Repair Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12587 P McGee  
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/254**MACH 120 3 Units**  
**Machine Technology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10891 A Lutz  
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180  
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/180**MACH 121 2 Units**  
**Machine Technology II***Prerequisite: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10894 A Lutz  
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180  
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/180**MACH 130 2 Units**  
**Welding I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10899 S Peterson  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/11110901 P McGee  
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111**MACH 130A 2 Units**  
**Welding I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12576 S Peterson  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/11112577 P McGee  
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111**MACH 131 2 Units**  
**Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10905 S Peterson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/11110912 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111**MACH 131A 2 Units**  
**Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12578 S Peterson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/11112579 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111**MACH 155 3 Units**  
**Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11134 A Lutz  
Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/TBA  
Final 05/23 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/  
TBA**MACH 230 2 Units**  
**Advanced Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10915 S Peterson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/11110917 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111**MACH 230A 2 Units**  
**Advanced Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12580 S Peterson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/11112581 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111**MACH 240 4 Units**  
**Advanced Machine Tool Processes**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10918 A Lutz  
Lec M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180  
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG04/160  
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG04/160  
Final 05/21 M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180**MACH 250 2 Units**  
**Applications of Machine Tool Technology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10921 A Lutz  
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG04/160  
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG04/160

## MATHEMATICS

## MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

### MATH 095 3 Units Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

10258 M Staff

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3

Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3

11512 M Allen

Lec MW 11:40am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/3

Final 05/25 F 2:10am–5pm, KTD/VS/3

12025 A Wang

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/241

Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241

12191 M Staff

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/105

Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105

12846 A Wang

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/091

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

12847 M Staff

Lec TR 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/101

### MATH 101 5 Units Elementary Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

10273 V Contini

Lec TR 8:45am–11am, KTD/LC/110

Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110

10285 L Filane

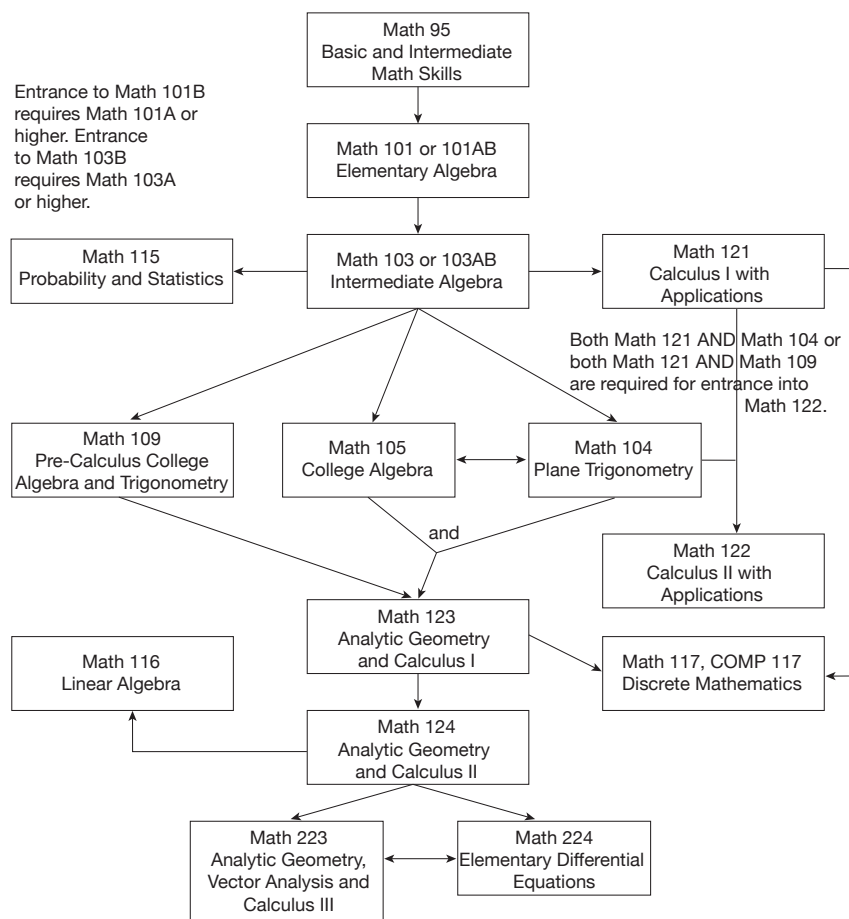
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110

Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC/110

Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110

Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.  
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am;  
Friday 9:10am–10am.

Entrance to Math 101B requires Math 101A or higher. Entrance to Math 103B requires Math 103A or higher.



10288 I Roderick

Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/LC/110

Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110

11428 V Contini

Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/LC/110

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110

12515 M Goldman

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/TBA

Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/TBA

### THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 101XY and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

### MATH 095Y 1 Unit Intermediate Math Skills

*Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.*

*Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

11352 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

11353 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am-11am	Schmitt	Ordin	Schmitt	Maoujoudi	Zaffran
11am-12pm	Coulson	Ordin	Coulson	Zaffran	Roderick
12pm-1pm	Coulson	Schmitt	Coulson	Schmitt	Roderick
1pm-2pm	Wang	Schmitt	Ordin	Schmitt	Roderick
2pm-3pm	Wang	Lloyd	Zaffran	Lloyd	<b>Closed</b>
3pm-4pm	Wang	Goodale	Zaffran	Goodale	<b>Closed</b>
4pm-6pm	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>
6pm-9pm	Wang	<b>Closed</b>	Rothbart	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm-9pm	<b>Closed</b>	Roderick	<b>Closed</b>	Ordin

### MATH 101X 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

- 10290 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 10326 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

### MATH 101Y 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

- 10291 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 10327 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

### MATH 103X 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

- 10328 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

- 11150 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

### MATH 103Y 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

- 10329 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 11151 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC BLDG 17, Room 100

### MATH 103 5 Units Intermediate Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- 10292 H Lantzy  
Lec MW 11:10am-1:30pm, KTD/VS/11  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/VS/11  
**No textbook purchase required for section 10292. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**
- 10293 J Kostyrko  
Lec TR 2:40pm-5pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN/224
- 10296 F Zabihi  
Lec MW 2:10pm-4:30pm, KTD/AC/249  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/AC/249  
**No textbook purchase required for section 10296. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

- 11838 D Zaffran  
Lec MWF 8am-9:30am, KTD/LC/38  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am-11am, KTD//LC/38

**No textbook purchase required for section 10838. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

- 11369 A Wang  
Lec MW 8:40am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

**No textbook purchase required for section 11369. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

- 11851 H Lantzy  
Lec MW 9:10am-11am, KTD/VS/11  
Lec F 9:10am-10am, KTD/VS/11  
Final 05/23 W 8:10-11am, KTD/VS/11  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.  
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am-11am;  
Friday 9:10am-10am.  
**No textbook purchase required for section 11851. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

- 12028 D Zaffran  
Lec TR 8:45am-11am, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN/224  
**No textbook purchase required for section 12028. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

- 12514 Y Russakovskii  
Lec MW 6:10pm-8:30pm, KTD/LC/110  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/110

### MATH 103A 4 Units Intermediate Algebra I

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 10294 L Ordin  
Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN/224  
**No textbook purchase required for section 10294. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

### MATH 103B 4 Units Intermediate Algebra II

*Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

- 11733 F Zabihi  
Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/VS/1A  
Lab MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/VS/1A  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/VS/1A  
**No textbook purchase required for section 11733. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

## MEDICAL ASSISTING

**MATH 104** **3 Units**  
**Plane Trigonometry***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10299 M Coulson  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/104**MATH 105** **4 Units**  
**College Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12192 J Goodale  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/246**MATH 109** **5 Units**  
**Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12038 I Roderick  
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227  
Lec WF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/227  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS,  
WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.  
Monday 9:10am–11am; Wednesday/  
Friday 9:40am–11am.  
**No textbook purchase required  
for section 12038. The Library will  
provide a copy of the required text.**10302 F Zabihi  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/236  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/236**MATH 115** **4 Units**  
**Probability and Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10304 N Psomas  
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/  
SMN/224  
10305 M Coulson  
This class has no on-campus meetings.  
Expect to spend 8–10 hours weekly com-  
pleting coursework online. Please see  
“Getting Started in Your Online Course”  
on the Distance Education website.  
10306 M Coulson  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/240  
**No textbook purchase required for sec-  
tion 10306. The Library will provide a  
copy of the required text.**10307 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/111  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG06/111  
10308 D Zaffran  
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC/110  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110  
11178 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/247  
12516 F Schmitt  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN/225  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/225**MATH 117** **3 Units**  
**Discrete Mathematics***Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10309 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/224**MATH 121** **3 Units**  
**Calculus I with Applications***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10310 M Coulson  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH/11010311 D Zaffran  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110**MATH 122** **3 Units**  
**Calculus II with Applications***Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or 109, or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test or Precalculus Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10312 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/237  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/237**MATH 123** **5 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I***Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10313 L Filane  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/227**MATH 124** **5 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II***Prerequisite: Math 123.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10314 M Goldman  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/LC/110  
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC/11010315 J Kostyrko  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246  
Graphics calculator required. A TI-83 is  
strongly recommended.**MATH 223** **5 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis  
and Calculus III***Prerequisite: Math 124.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10317 I Roderick  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/224**MATH 224** **4 Units**  
**Elementary Differential Equations***Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10318 J Goodale  
Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/  
SMN/229  
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/229

## MEDICAL ASSISTING

**MEDA 160** **2 Units**  
**Introduction to Medical Assisting  
Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11998 C Pomajulca  
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118**MEDA 163** **2 Units**  
**Medical Office Computers: MediSoft***Corequisite: MEDA 163L. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12000 J Miller  
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118  
Final 05/22 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118**MEDA 163L** **.5 Unit**  
**Medical Office Computers - MediSoft  
Laboratory***Corequisite: MEDA 163. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12001 J Miller  
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125  
Final 05/22 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/125



12002 J Miller  
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/125

**MEDA 165 2 Units**  
**Medical Terminology I**

May be taken before or after MEDA 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12010 R Allen  
Lec W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118  
Final 05/23 W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

**MEDA 166 2 Units**  
**Medical Terminology II**

May be taken before or after MEDA 165.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11999 J Miller  
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/22 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

**MEDA 171 2.5 Units**  
**Medical Laboratory Procedures**

Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12003 C Pomajulca**

Lec M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219  
Final 05/21 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

**MEDA 171L 1.5 Units**  
**Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory**

Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

12004 C Pomajulca  
Lab T 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

12005 C Pomajulca  
Lab W 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

**MEDA 173 2 Units**  
**Pharmacology for Medical Assistants**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12007 Y Chang  
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

**MEDA 174LA 2.5 Units**  
**Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative**

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12008 03/26–05/25 C Pomajulca  
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA  
Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/24.  
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.  
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

**MEDA 174LB 2.5 Units**  
**Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical**

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12009 03/26–05/25 C Pomajulca  
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA  
Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/24.  
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.  
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

**MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units**  
**Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical**

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, required immunizations, health clearance; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12006 03/26–05/25 C Pomajulca  
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA  
Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/24.  
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.  
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

## MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

### BUILD YOUR CAREER AND TECHNICAL SKILLS

With more classes online



Illustration by B. Rodas

Boost your career skills to prepare for a job in the emerging field of digital work and multimedia by enrolling in MMST DE classes online at College of Marin.

A variety of course levels are available including: 112 Design I Fundamentals, 183 Design III: Page Layout, 131ABC Web Design I, II & III, in addition to 134ABC Web Development I, II & III.

MMST courses are project-based to prepare students with the skills and experience necessary for current digital and multimedia jobs.

**Begin your multimedia career today!**

**MMST 101 .5 Unit**  
**Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11578 J Gonzalez

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 1.5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**MMST 111 3 Units**  
**Multimedia Production**

Advisory: CIS 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10721 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Premiere CC, Wordpress, Garage Band, Adobe Audition, Twitter, Pinterest, YouTube and more.

## MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

**MMST 112 3 Units****Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11502 D Wilson

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website. Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CC.

**MMST 120 3 Units**  
**Multimedia I: Digital Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

12475 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: various desktop and tablet tools.

**MMST 130 3 Units**  
**Multimedia II: Digital Painting**

Advisory: MMST 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

12476 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: various desktop and tablet tools.

**MMST 131A 3 Units**  
**Web Design I**

Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12713 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

Software for all 131 classes: open source content management software; WordPress, Joomla, & other professional website building tools; Adobe Photoshop.

11403 J Gonzalez

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**MMST 131B 3 Units**  
**Web Design II**

Prerequisite: MMST 131A.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12714 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

11404 J Gonzalez

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**MMST 131C 3 Units**  
**Web Design III**

Prerequisite: MMST 131B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12715 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

11405 J Gonzalez

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**MMST 134A 3 Units**  
**Web Development I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11669 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

Software for all 134 classes: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

**MMST 134B 3 Units**  
**Web Development II**

Prerequisite: MMST 134A.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11670 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 134C 3 Units**  
**Web Development III**

Prerequisite: MMST 134B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11671 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

Software includes Java Script.

**MMST 135 3 Units**  
**AutoCAD I: Technical Drawing**

Advisory: MMST 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

12477 S Niklasson

L/L TR 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

Software: AutoCAD

**MMST 136 3 Units****Video Studio I: Beginning Video Camera Production**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12851 J Helmer

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/23 W 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe CC 2017 Premiere.

**MMST 142 3 Units**  
**Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11808 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Unity, 3DS Max

**MMST 145 3 Units**  
**AutoCAD II: 3D Drawing & Printing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

12478 S Niklasson

L/L TR 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

Software: AutoCAD and 3D printing tools.

**MMST 152 3 Units**  
**Game Development II: Level Design and Production**

Prerequisite: MMST 142.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11809 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Unity, 3DS Max

**MMST 161 3 Units**  
**3D III: Animation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11503 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya

**MMST 162 3 Units**  
**Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

12738 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Unity, 3DS Max

**MMST 166 3 Units****Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles***Advisory: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

**10730 J Helmer**

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe After Effects &amp; Premiere CC.

**MMST 171 3 Units****3D IV: Advanced Animation***Advisory: MMST 161.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

**12545 J Abouaf**

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Autodesk 3DS Max &amp; Maya.

**MMST 172 3 Units****Game Development IV: Advanced Level Design and Production**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

**12739 J Abouaf**

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/19 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Unity, 3DS Max

**MMST 176 3 Units****Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11672 J Helmer**

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe After Effects &amp; Premiere CC.

**MMST 183 3 Units****Design III: Page Layout***Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

**11504 D Wilson**

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

**MUSIC****MUS 101 3 Units****Introduction to Classical Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10029 J Stopher**

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177

Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA/177

**MUS 102 3 Units****Music Masterworks***Advisory: Music 101 and 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12018 A Kelly**

L/L MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA/178

L/L 1 hr/wk, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

PA/178

**MUS 105 3 Units****Rock, Pop and Jazz**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12019 S Steinberg, E Steinberg**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

**Build your music skills****MUS 106 3 Units****Music Fundamentals***Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10032 L Noble Brown**

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177

Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA/177

**10035 J Stopher**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177

Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

PA/177

**MUS 109 3 Units****Music in Society**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12206 T Bjorklund**

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/072

**MUS 112 3 Units****Theory II***Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10036 T Bjorklund**

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA/178

**MUS 113 1.5 Units****Jazz Improvisation***Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12628 S Steinberg**

L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075

**MUS 116 2 Units****Desktop Musician I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11754 A Kelly**

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

FA/315

**MUS 117 2 Units****Desktop Musician II***Prerequisite: MUS 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11755 A Kelly**

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

FA/315

**MUS 122 2 Units****Ear Training II***Prerequisite: Music 121. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 112, 172, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10043 J Stopher**

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11:10am, KTD/

PA/178

**MUS 163 1 Unit****College Chorus**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12802 B Jarrell**

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/072

Students must participate in a performance on May 15 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 164 1 Unit****Symphonic Wind Ensemble***Prerequisite: standardized audition. One or more public performances per semester required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12666 L Zuniga**

Lec W 7:10pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

PA/075

Students must participate in a performance on Saturday, May 19th at 3pm.

## MUSIC

**MUS 167 1 Unit****Symphony Orchestra***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12668 J Stopher**

Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, May 18 and a performance on Sunday, May 20 at 3pm. Enrollment by audition or permission of instructor only.

**MUS 169 1 Unit****Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12803 B Jarrell**

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 171 1 Unit****Piano I***Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11761 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see Instructor

Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 172 1 Unit****Piano II***Advisory: Music 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11763 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see Instructor

Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 177 1 Unit****Jazz Ensemble***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12804 C Carnahan**

Lab TR 4:40pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075

Students must participate in a performance on Friday, May 4 at 7:30pm

**MUS 179 1 Unit****Strings II***Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11764 J Ivry**

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075

Students must participate in a performance on Friday, May 18 at 11am.

**MUS 181 1 Unit****Voice I***Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11657 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 182 1 Unit****Voice II***Advisory: Music 181.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11658 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 183 1 Unit****Chamber Singers***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12806 B Jarrell**

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

**MUS 188 1 Unit****College of Marin Brass Band***Prerequisite: standardized audition. Advisory: Music 168.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12667 T Bjorklund**

Lab R 7:10pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/24 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

Enrollment by audition or with permission of instructor only. Students must participate in performances on Thursday, March 15 at 7:30pm and Thursday, May 10 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 190 2 Units****Opera Workshop***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11768 03/25–05/25 Paul Smith**

Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Late-start class: auditions and first rehearsal are Sunday, March 25 at 6pm. Please contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the COM Music Dept. at 415.485.9460 for schedule.

**MUS 212 3 Units****Theory IV***Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10135 T Bjorklund Lec TR 9:40am–11am,

KTD/PA/178

Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

**MUS 222 2 Units****Ear Training IV***Prerequisite: Music 221.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10138 J Stopher

L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/177

Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/177

**MUS 261 1.5 Units****Small Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11540 J Stopher

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11541 J Ivry

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11542 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11543 L Zuniga

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11544 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11545 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11853 L Noble Brown

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

12212 C Ziedrich

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 262 1.5 Units****Large Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11546 J Ivry

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11547 J Stopher

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11548 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11549 L Zuniga

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11854 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

12095 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 271 1 Unit****Piano III***Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11769 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm.

**MUS 272 1 Unit****Piano IV***Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11770 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm.



**MUS 273** **Piano V** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12214 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188  
New piano students: see instructor Thurs  
1/18 from 11am–12:30pm.

**MUS 274** **Piano VI** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12215 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188  
New piano students: see instructor Thurs  
1/18 from 11am–12:30pm.

**MUS 279** **Strings IV** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 278.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12211 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
PA/075  
Students must participate in a perfor-  
mance on Friday, May 18 at 11am.

**MUS 281** **Voice III** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12630 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/  
PA/072

**MUS 282** **Voice IV** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10158 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 287** **Chamber Orchestra** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12209 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
PA/075  
Students must participate in a perfor-  
mance on Friday, May 18 at 11am.

**MUS 288** **Advanced Voice Workshop** **1 Unit***Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12631 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA/072

**NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)****NE 090** **Introduction to Nursing Education** **1 Unit**

10717 01/25–02/22 C Johnson  
Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/215/217  
Meets Thursdays: 1/25, 2/1, 2/15 and  
2/22.

**NE 103** **Open Skills Laboratory** **.5 Unit**

*Corequisites: NE 101 and/or 102. Must be  
enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing  
Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10794 S Lefkowitz  
Lab M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/219  
12111 P Hemphill  
Lab F 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/213

**NE 182** **Clinical Application Laboratory II** **.5 Unit**

*Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and  
185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered  
Nursing Program. Please note: students must  
contact the Nursing Department for their  
assigned section.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

12480 J Ruddle, L Michelangelo  
Lab M 11:40am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN/213  
12481 S Lefkowitz  
Lab M 11:40am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN/219  
12482 L Michelangelo  
Lab R 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/213  
12483 S Lefkowitz  
Lab R 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/219

**NE 205** **Open Skills Laboratory** **.5 Unit**

*Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment.  
To enroll in this course, students must be  
enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing  
Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10801 J Ruddle, J Passer  
Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN/213  
12737 L Michelangelo  
Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN/219

**NE 280** **Medical Surgical Nursing II** **2 Units**

*Prerequisite: NE 185. Corequisite: NE 280L.  
Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing  
Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12485 01/20–03/17 S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226  
12487 03/26–05/25 S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226

**NE 280L** **Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory** **2 Units**

*Prerequisite: NE 185L. Corequisites: NE 280,  
182, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM  
Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12486 01/20–03/17 M Staff  
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP/KAIS  
12488 03/26–05/25 M Staff  
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP/KAIS

**NE 283A** **Maternal Child Nursing A** **2 Units**

*Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE  
283AL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered  
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12489 01/20–03/17 C Johnson  
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/215  
12490 03/26–05/25 C Johnson  
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/215

**NE 283AL** **Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory** **2 Units**

*Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE  
283A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered  
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12491 01/20–03/17 C Johnson  
Lab TW 6am–12:30pm, KTD/HOSP/  
MGH  
1st week of clinical will be on campus:  
1/23 & 1/24 9am–12pm SMN 215 and  
1pm–4pm SMN 219  
12492 03/26–05/25 L Myers, K Duisenberg  
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, KTD/HOSP/  
MGH  
1st week of clinical will be on campus:  
3/27 & 3/28 9am–12pm SMN 215 and  
1pm–4pm SMN 219

**NE 283B** **Maternal Child Nursing B** **2 Units**

*Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE  
283BL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered  
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12493 01/20–03/17 M Staff  
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/217  
12494 03/26–05/25 M Staff  
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/217

**NE 283BL** **Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory** **2 Units**

*Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite:  
NE 283B. Must be enrolled in COM Registered  
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12495 01/20–03/17 M Staff  
Lab T 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/SFGH  
12496 03/26–05/25 M Staff  
Lab T 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/SFGH

## PHILOSOPHY

**NE 284 2 Units**  
**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12497 01/20–03/17 J Passer

Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN/215

Lec T 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/215

12498 03/26–05/25 J Passer

Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN/215

Lec T 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/215

**NE 284L 2 Units**  
**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12499 01/20–03/17 J Passer

Lab F 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12500 03/26–05/25 J Passer

Lab F 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

**NE 285 2 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing III**

*Prerequisite:* NE 280. *Corequisite:* NE 285L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12700 01/20–03/17 J Ruddle

Lec MR 10:40pm–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/115

12701 01/20–03/17 J Ruddle

Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/215

**NE 285L 2.5 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing III Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisite:* NE 280L. *Corequisites:* NE 285, 281, and 288B. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12702 01/20–03/17 J Langer

Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, OFF/HOSP/  
KAIS

12703 01/20–03/17 J Ruddle

Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/MGH

12704 01/20–03/17 L Michelangelo

Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/STLK

12705 01/20–03/17 M Staff

Lab TW 2pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP/MGH

**NE 286 1 Unit**  
**Professional Role Development**

*Prerequisite:* NE 285. *Corequisite:* NE 286L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12706 03/26–05/25 L Michelangelo

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/215/217

**NE 286L 2.5 Units**  
**Professional Role Development Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisites:* NE 285L, 283AL, 283BL, 284L, 288B, and 281. *Corequisite:* NE 286. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12707 03/26–05/25 L Michelangelo

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12708 03/26–05/25 J Langer

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12709 03/26–05/25 C Johnson

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12710 03/26–05/25 J Ruddle

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

**NE 288A 1 Unit**  
**Pharmacology II**

*Prerequisite:* NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12504 01/20–03/17 J Langer

Lec R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/215/217

## PHILOSOPHY

**PHIL 110 3 Units**  
**Introduction to Philosophy**

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10427 J Marmysz

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

11202 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/249

12199 J Marmysz

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**PHIL 112 3 Units**  
**Introduction to Logic**

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12201 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/102

Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/102

**PHIL 117 3 Units**  
**History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary**

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12699 J Marmysz

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

**PHIL 118 3 Units**  
**Aesthetics**

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12200 J Marmysz

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/101

Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/101

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Please note: all physical education activity and athletics courses are found under the Kinesiology heading.

**ADAPTED FITNESS CLASSES**  
**(PE 070, 72AB, 74AB)**

*Please find the equivalent noncredit Adapted Fitness classes in the Noncredit section at the end.*

**PE 070 .5 Unit**  
**Adapted Aquatics**

*Prerequisite:* Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11420 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

**PE 072A .5 Unit**  
**Adapted General Conditioning**

*Prerequisite:* Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12731 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12732 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/  
PE/040

**PE 072B .5 Unit**  
**Adapted General Conditioning**

*Prerequisite:* Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12733 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12734 D Scranton

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/040

**PE 074A .5 Unit****Adapted Yoga**

*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12735 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE/060

**PE 074B .5 Unit****Adapted Yoga**

*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12736 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060

**PHYSICS****PHYS 108B 4 Units****General Physics II**

*Prerequisite: PHYS 108A. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10467 W Caudy

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/109

**10468 D Argudo Valverde**

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/109

**PHYS 108BC 1 Unit****General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)**

*Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11631 W Caudy

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/117  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/117

**Physics for future presidents****PHYS 110 3 Units****Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10470 T Gonzalinajec

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/117  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/117

**PHYS 110L 1 Unit****Conceptual Physics Laboratory**

*Prerequisite: PHYS 110 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12154 W Caudy

Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/109  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/109

**PHYS 207A 5 Units****Mechanics and Properties of Matter**

*Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10471 D Everitt

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/109  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN/109

**PHYS 207C 5 Units****Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics**

*Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10472 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/109  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/109

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS 100 3 Units****American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12133 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/104

**POLS 101 3 Units****Introduction to the Government of the United States**

*POLS 101 is recommended over POLS 100 for majors in prelegal, social sciences, liberal arts, and teaching.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10237 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH/110

**12015 R Ovetz**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110

11282 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH/120

12693 P Cheney

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/249  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/249

**Investigate the world's diverse political structures****POLS 102 3 Units****Comparative Political Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10239 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/245

**POLS 103 3 Units****Political Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11780 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/104

**POLS 104 3 Units****International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11781 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH/110

## PSYCHOLOGY

## PSYCHOLOGY

**PSY 110 3 Units****Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10609 M Staff

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/110  
 Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 FH/110

10610 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
 Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/116

10611 S Purcell

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/255  
 Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC/255

10612 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120  
 Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FH/120

10613 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
 AC/247  
 Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC/247

10614 S Purcell

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH/120  
 Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
 FH/120

10615 R McCoy

This class has no on-campus meetings.  
 Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly com-  
 pleting coursework online. Please see  
 “Getting Started in Your Online Course”  
 on the Distance Education website.

10616 R McCoy

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/104  
 Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC/104

**PSY 111 3 Units**  
**Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10617 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120  
 Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 FH/120

**PSY 112 3 Units**  
**Child and Adolescent Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10618 M Staff

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245  
 Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 AC/245

10620 R McCoy

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249  
 Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 AC/249

**PSY 114 3 Units****The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10622 S Purcell

This class has no on-campus meetings.  
 Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly com-  
 pleting coursework online. Please see  
 “Getting Started in Your Online Course”  
 on the Distance Education website.

10623 R McCoy

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249  
 Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

11296 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/238  
 Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC/238

**PSY 204 3 Units**  
**Abnormal Psychology**

Advisory: PSY 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10628 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
 FH/110  
 Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FH/110

**PSY 205 3 Units**  
**Introduction to Research Methods**

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101  
 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY  
 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10662 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
 FH/120  
 Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FH/120

12106 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/102  
 Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 AC/102

No textbook purchase required  
 for section 12106. The Library will  
 provide a copy of the required text.

**PSY 230 3 Units**  
**Social Psychology**

Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit  
 awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10665 S Rahman 

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103  
 Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

**PSY 252B 3 Units**  
**Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience**

Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110  
 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May  
 be taken as BEHS 252B or PSY 252B; credit  
 awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12817 S Rahman 

Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/236  
 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
 Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

## REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational require-  
 ments described by the California Bureau of  
 Real Estate for sales and broker's license and re-  
 newal. For general license information from the  
 California Bureau of Real Estate go to their web-  
 site at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542;  
 for appraisal license or certification information  
 contact the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers by  
 going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or  
 call 916.552.9020.

**REAL 115 3 Units**  
**Real Estate Principles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11060 C Rollins

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255  
 Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 AC/255

**REAL 116 3 Units**  
**Real Estate Practice**

Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11061 J Brown-Carson

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102  
 Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102

**REAL 210 3 Units**  
**Real Estate Finance**

Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11444 R Borgognoni

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
 Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
 BLDG03/255

**REAL 215 3 Units**  
**Real Estate Economics**

Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11777 C Rollins

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101  
 Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
 AC/101

**REAL 219 3 Units**  
**Escrows**

Prerequisite: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12543 J Brown-Carson

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102  
 Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102




## SOCIOLOGY

### SOC 110 3 Units

#### Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10634 M Gonzalez  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/102  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102
- 10635 S Rahman   
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.
- 12583 M Gonzalez  
Lec W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/TBA  
Final 05/23 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/TBA
- 12608 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/249  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/249

### SOC 112 3 Units

#### Modern Social Problems


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10638 M Gonzalez  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

### SOC 114 3 Units

#### Global Social Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12473 S Rahman   
Lec R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/255  
Hybrid course: 1.5 hrs/wk on-campus lecture; 1.5 hrs/wk online coursework. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

### SOC 130 3 Units

#### Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12472 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/102  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102

### SOC 205 3 Units

#### Introduction to Research Methods

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC


- 10641 R McCoy  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/120  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120
- 12107 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/102  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102

### SOC 230 3 Units

#### Social Psychology

Can be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10669 S Rahman   
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

## SPANISH

### SPAN 101 4 Units

#### Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10570 M Martinisi  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
- 10574 M Martinisi  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092
- 10575 A Barashkov  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239
- 10577 M Martinisi  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
- 10578 A Barashkov  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239
- 10579 R Ostojic-Portello  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/036  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/036

### SPAN 102 4 Units

#### Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10581 R Pagani  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/101  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101
- 10584 R Ostojic-Portello  
Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
- 11307 R Pagani  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248
- 12697 A Barashkov  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239


## Explore Latin American and Hispanic Cultures



### SPAN 108A 3 Units

#### Latin American and Hispanic Cultures Through Film

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12776 N Sanko   
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

### SPAN 203 4 Units

#### Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10590 M Martinisi  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/092

### SPAN 204 4 Units

#### Intermediate Spanish IV

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10591 R Pagani  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/101  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101

### SPAN 228C 3 Units

#### Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

Prerequisite: SPAN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12510 R Pagani  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

## SPEECH

## SPEECH

**SPCH 110 3 Units****Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10861 A Brown  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

10863 C Mihal  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

10864 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/246

**10865 V Epperson Beyries**

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/246

**SPCH 120 3 Units****Interpersonal Communication***May be taken as SPCH 120 or COMM 101; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10867 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/247

11497 A Brown  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

10870 C Mihal  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/247

**11562 B Borenstein**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

**SPCH 122 3 Units****Public Speaking***May be taken as SPCH 122 or COMM 103; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11626 P O'Keefe  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/246

11218 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/246

**11954 G Stahl-Haven**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC/246

12844 P O'Keefe  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/246  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/246

**SPCH 128 3 Units****Intercultural Communication***May be taken as SPCH 128 or COMM 102; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10951 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
AC/247

**SPCH 132 3 Units****Argumentation and Persuasion***May be taken as SPCH 132 or COMM 104; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10955 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/246

## STATISTICS



**STATWAY** completes your GE math requirements **FASTER**.

**STATWAY-statistics for non-STEM**

**majors**, is a two-semester, 14 unit sequence normally required to complete Probability and Statistics.

**STATWAY** classrooms engage students in activities to learn the required mathematics and statistics in real-world context. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

**MATH 95 ⇒ STAT 105 ⇒ STAT 106****STAT 105 5 Units****Statway I***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

12661 A Maoujoudi  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC/104

12659 M Allen  
Lec TR 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC/053  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC/053

**STAT 106 4 Units****Statway II***Prerequisite: STAT 105.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12662 M Allen  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/053  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC/053

12663 A Maoujoudi  
Lec MW 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/103

**STAT 115 4 Units****Introduction to Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11065 R Goodwin   
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/116  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC/116

## WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

### WE 297C 1.5 Units Work Experience Seminar: Enhancing Worksite Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

12818 S Boyd

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 3–4 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

### WE 297D 1.5 Units Work Experience Seminar: Launching Your Career

Transfer Credit: CSU

12819 S Boyd

This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 3–4 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

### WE 298A 1 Unit Occupational Work Experience A

*Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10928 S Boyd

Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

### WE 298B 2 Units Occupational Work Experience B

*Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11506 S Boyd

Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

### WE 298C 3 Units Occupational Work Experience C

*Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10931 S Boyd

Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

### WE 298D 4 Units Occupational Work Experience D

*Twenty hours weekly, for a total of 320 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10933 S Boyd

Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10–6PM, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester.

### WE 299A 1 Unit General Work Experience A

*Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10936 S Boyd

Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

### WE 299B 2 Units General Work Experience B

*Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10938 S Boyd

Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

### WE 299C 3 Units General Work Experience C

*Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.*

*Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11145 S Boyd

Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

## Spring 2018 Noncredit Classes

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. New beginning to intermediate students must take the Noncredit ESL Placement Test to assess their level before registering for classes. To register for Noncredit ESL classes and for information about test dates, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Note: Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses. Due to space limitations, students may only be able to register for one class at their level. However, additional focus classes are also available.

#### ESLN 010A 0 Unit Beginning ESL A

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12453 01/22–05/16 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

12081 01/20–05/19 N Jacunski

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/101

12603 01/22–05/16 M Knoop

Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/112

#### ESLN 010B 0 Unit Beginning ESL B

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12452 01/23–05/17 E Karel

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/3

12449 01/22–05/15 K Knickerbocker

Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/036

12450 01/23–05/17 S Reilly

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/4

12451 01/20–05/19 S McKinnon

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/249

12466 01/22–05/16 Y Craver

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/228

## NONCREDIT ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

**ESLN 010L 0 Unit****Beginning ESL - Long***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12447 01/22–05/18 J Terhune

Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

**12448 01/22–05/17 J McMillan**

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/1A

**ESLN 020 0 Unit****High Beginning ESL A***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

11794 01/23–05/17 P Seery

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/4

**10505 01/22–05/16 C Schiff**

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3

**10507 01/20–05/19 C Tudor**

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3

10508 01/20–05/19 C Rolston

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/237

10509 01/20–05/19 M Russell

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/104

**10510 01/22–05/16 M Levin**

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/233

12342 01/23–05/17 K Bradley

Lec TR 9am–11am, OFF/LESLN/050

This class takes place at the Lynwood Elementary School in Novato.

10513 01/23–05/17 H Middleton

Lec TR 2pm–4:30pm, OFF/MTSC/CONF

This class takes place at the Margaret Todd Senior Center in Novato.

**ESLN 020L 0 Unit****High Beginning ESL - Long***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12454 01/22–05/18 H Casper

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215

**12455 01/22–05/17 K Hayne**

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/092

**ESLN 025 0 Unit****High Beginning ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***10515 01/22–05/16 K Privitt**

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/217

**11287 01/23–05/17 K Privitt**

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/020

10516 01/20–05/19 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/245

12669 01/20–05/19 M Kaufmann

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/239

**ESLN 030 0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL A***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12670 01/23–05/17 L Burnett

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/5A

**10520 01/22–05/16 K Bradley**

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/039

**10521 01/23–05/17 C Schiff**

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5A

10522 01/20–05/19 S Chan

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/103

**11431 01/23–05/17 M Kaufmann**

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/228

**ESLN 030L 0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL A - Long***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12456 01/22–05/18 P Seery

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/053

**ESLN 035 0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***11432 01/22–05/16 S Chan**

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/020

**10525 01/23–05/17 S Fletcher**

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/7

10526 01/20–05/19 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102

**ESLN 035L 0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL B - Long***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12457 01/22–05/18 E Rivera

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/020

**ESLN 040A 0 Unit****Academic ESL Preparation A**

12461 01/20–05/19 V Numaguchi

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC/110

**ESLN 040B 0 Unit****Academic ESL Preparation B**

12463 01/23–05/17 S Carlson

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/11

**12464 01/23–05/17 P Johnson**

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/233

**ESLN 040L 0 Unit****Academic ESL Preparation: Long**

12458 01/22–05/18 C Massion

Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249

**12459 01/22–05/17 S McKinnon**

Lec MWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

**ESL LISTENING  
SPEAKING /  
PRONUNCIATION****ESLN 020LS 0 Unit****High Beginning Listening and Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.*

12390 01/22–05/16 H Casper

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/215

**ESLN 040LS 0 Unit****Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 035–040.*

12102 01/22–05/16 C Massion

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/7

**ELSN PRON 0 Unit****Noncredit ESL Pronunciation***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.***10532 01/23–05/15 C Massion**

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/104

**10534 01/24–05/16 V Numaguchi**

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/036

**VOCATIONAL ESL****ESLV 004 0 Unit****English for Childcare A***Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher or teacher recommendation.*

11519 01/20–03/17 C Dutton

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/105

**ESLV 005 0 Unit****English for Childcare B***Advisory: ESLN 35 or higher or teacher recommendation.*

11520 03/31–05/19 C Dutton

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/105

**ESLV 011 0 Unit****Intermediate ESL for Customer Service***Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher*

12862 01/20–05/19 K Bradley

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/236

**Intermediate to Advanced**

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English/English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Credit ESL course listings, see page 48.

**ESLN 053 0 Unit****Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12368 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/238

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC/238

**12371 R Beal**

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

AC/102



**ESLN 056 0 Unit****Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12370 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

12369 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240**ESLN 058A 0 Unit**  
**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I**

12606 01/20–03/17 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/237  
Meets 8 weeks.**ESLN 058B 0 Unit**  
**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II**

12607 03/26–05/17 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/237  
Late Start. Meets 8 Weeks.

12605 J Cady

Lec TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/22 TBA, KTD/AC/240**ESLN 063 0 Unit**  
**High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

12592 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/238  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

12593 R Beal

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/053  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/LC/053**ESLN 066 0 Unit**  
**High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

12594 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/237  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

12595 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241**ESLN 073 0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar***Four lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.*

12596 J Cady

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/053  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/053

12597 D Skolnick

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215**ESLN 074 0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students**

12600 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/238  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238**ESLN 076 0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

12598 C Rolston

Lec MW 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/25 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

12599 C Fane

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201**ESLN 080 0 Unit**  
**Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking (Social/Academic/Workplace)***Completion of all 70-level ESL courses recommended.*

12601 B Patel

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/237  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237**ESLN 086 0 Unit**  
**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills***Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.*

12864 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

12865 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****NONCREDIT ADAPTED FITNESS CLASSES****(PEN 070, 72AB, 74AB)***Please find the equivalent credit Adapted Fitness classes in the Physical Education section.***PEN 070 0 Unit**  
**Adapted Aquatics***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

12852 01/20–05/19 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

**PEN 072A 0 Unit**  
**Adapted General Conditioning***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

12853 01/20–05/19 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12854 01/20–05/19 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/040

**PEN 072B 0 Unit**  
**Adapted General Conditioning***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

12856 01/20–05/19 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12857 01/20–05/19 D Scranton

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/040

**PEN 074A 0 Unit**  
**Adapted Yoga***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

12858 01/20–05/19 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060

**PEN 074B 0 Unit**  
**Adapted Yoga***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

12859 01/20–05/19 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060



# Zero Textbook Cost Program

## College of Marin Zero Cost Course Listings

The following ZTC classes are marked with  in this schedule.

Instructor	Department	Course# and title	Type of Z cost
David Everitt	Physical Science	ASTR 101 Intro to Astronomy 10350 MW 12:40pm-2pm	Open Educational Resource
James Gonzales	Multimedia Studies	MMST 101 Orientation to Multimedia 11578 (DE Online)	Free online resources
James Gonzales	Multimedia Studies	MMST 111 Multimedia Production 10721 TR 9:40am-12pm	Instructor authored tutorials and recorded lectures and free online materials
James Gonzales	Multimedia Studies	MMST 131A Web Design I 12713 TR 1:10am-3:30pm	Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download.
James Gonzales	Multimedia Studies	MMST 131B Web Design II 12714 TR 1:10am-3:30pm	Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download
James Gonzales	Multimedia Studies	MMST 134A Web Development I 11669 TR 4:10pm-6:30pm	Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download
James Gonzales	Multimedia Studies	MMST 134B Web Development II 11670 TR 4:10pm-6:30pm	Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download
Susan Rahman	Behavioral Science	SOC 110 Intro to Sociology 10635 (DE Online)	Open Educational Resource
Susan Rahman	Behavioral Science	BEHS/PSY 252B Service Learning 12816/12817 T 2:10pm-3:30pm	Course reader
Susan Rahman	Behavioral Science	BEHS 103 Human Sexuality 10605 (DE Online)	Open Educational Resource
Susan Rahman	Behavioral Science	SOC/PSY 230 Social Psychology TR 10669/10665 12:40pm-2pm	Open Educational Resource
Susan Rahman	Behavioral Science	SOC 114 Hybrid Global Social Issues 12473 R 11:10am-12:30pm	Donated Annual Edition
Dayna Quick	Geography	GEOG 101 The Physical Environment 11496 MW 9:40am-11am	Open Educational Resource
Dayna Quick	Geography	GEOG 101 The Physical Environment 10561 TR 11:10am-12:30pm	Instructor resources
Dayna Quick	Geography	GEOG 101L The Physical Environment Laboratory 11816 R 12:40pm-3:30pm	Instructor resources
Dayna Quick	Geography	GEOG 102 The Human Environment 11818 (DE Online)	Open Educational Resource
Ross Goodwin	Business	BUS 101 Introduction to Business 11077 M 6:10pm-9pm	
Ross Goodwin	Business	BUS 134 Human Relations in Business 12785 T 6:10pm-9pm	
Ross Goodwin	Business	STAT 115 Introduction to Statistics 11065 MW 1:10pm-3pm	
Patrick Ekoue-totou	CIS	CIS 111 Google for Business and Personal Use 12782 M 6:10pm-8pm	
Yolanda Bellissimo	Poli sci	POLS 102 Comparative Political Systems 10239 MW 9:40am-11am	
Patti O'Keefe	Communication	COMM 103 Public Speaking 12792 MW 9:40am-11am	

<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Department</b>	<b>Course# and title</b>	<b>Type of Z cost</b>
Patty O'Keefe	Communication	COMM 103 Public Speaking 12841 MW 11:10am-12:30pm	
Patty O'Keefe	Communication	COMM 103 Public Speaking 12842 TR 11:10am-12:30pm	
Sheila McKnight	Business	ECON 101 Macroeconomics 12130 W 6:10pm-9pm	
Vi Epperson Beyries	Communication	COMM 100/ SPCH 110 Intro to Communications/Public Speaking 12835/10864 MW 12:40pm-2pm	
Vi Epperson Beyries	Communication	COMM 100/SPCH 110 Intro to Communications/Public Speaking 12836/10865 M 6:10pm-9pm	
Paul Cheney	History		Open Stax, American Government
Nadia Sanko	Spanish	SPAN 108A Latin American and Hispanic Cultures Through Film 12776 W 1:10pm-4pm	

# Academic Information

## Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

### Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

## Spring Graduation Application Deadlines

**AA-T/AS-T: February 15**

**Degree/Certificate: March 9**

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree, AA-T/AS-T or a certificate of achievement.

## Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

### Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

### Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

### Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing: January 12

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge with supporting documentation online through the MyCOM portal by the deadline date for priority processing.

### Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

### Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

### Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

## Probation and Dismissal

### Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

### Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

### Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

### Readmission after Dismissal Deadline: February 2

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

## Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

## Grading

### In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

### Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

### Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class.



The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

**Note:** Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

### Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu). Check page 3 for dates.

## Order Transcripts Online

### Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

## Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

# General Directory

### KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

<b>Alumni Association</b>	485.9686
<b>Assessment and Testing</b> SS238	485.9469
<b>Associated Students</b> ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM Center, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
<b>Behavioral Sciences</b> , FH 101	485.9630
<b>Biology/Geography/Geology</b> SMN 300	485.9510
<b>Business and Information</b> , FH 101	485.9610

<b>CalWORKs</b> , LC 160	485.9605
<b>Cashiering Services</b> SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
<b>Child Study Center</b> 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
<b>College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)</b> AC 109	485.9642
<b>Communication</b> , AC 304	485.9348
<b>Community Education</b> , SS 145	485.9305
<b>Counseling Services</b> , SS 212	485.9432
<b>Dean of Arts and Humanities</b> AC 305	485.9470
<b>Dean of Arts and Humanities</b> SS 252	485.9414
<b>Dean of Math and Sciences</b> SMN 301D	485.9507
<b>Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education</b> , SS 149	485.9316
<b>English as a Second Language (ESL)</b> AC 109	485.9642
<b>English/Humanities</b> , AC 304	485.9348
<b>Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer</b> , VS 8	485.9504
<b>Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations</b> , VS 8	485.9504
<b>Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)</b> LC 160	485.9605
<b>Fine/Visual Arts</b> , FA 102	485.9480
<b>Health Center</b> HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458
<b>Health Sciences</b> , SMN 301B	485.9319
<b>Human Resources</b> , VS 8	485.9340
<b>Information Technology</b> SMN 135	457.8811, ext. 8888
<b>International Education</b> SS 124	457.8811, ext. 7740
<b>Lost and Found</b> , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
<b>Math</b> , SMN 300	485.9510
<b>Math Lab</b> , SMN 129	485.9608
<b>Media Services</b>	485.9606
<b>Parking Permit Purchase</b> SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
<b>Police</b> , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
<b>Performing Arts</b> , FA 77	485.9460
<b>PE/Kinesiology/Athletics</b>	485.9580
<b>Physical Sciences</b> , SMN 300	485.9510
<b>School and Community Partnerships</b> SS 232	485.9663
<b>Social Sciences</b> , FH 101	485.9630
<b>Student Accessibility Services (SAS)</b> LC 40	485.9406

### Student Ambassadors

SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860

**Swimming Pool** 485.9587

**Transfer and Career Center**  
SS 206 485.9424

**Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)**  
LC 160 485.9620

**Umoja Program**, LC 160 485.9605

**Veteran and Military Student Resource Center**, SS 202 485.9410

**World Languages and Cultures**  
FA 101 485.9480

### INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

**Accounts Payable**, Bldg. 8 ext. 8166

**ASCOM**, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416  
**ESCOM Center**, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140

**Career Education**, Bldg. 9 ext. 8205

**Cashiering Services**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137

**Child Development Center**  
Bldg. 12, Rm 105 ext. 8170

**College Operations**, Bldg. 8 ext. 8101

**Community Education**  
Bldg. 7, Rm. 194 ext. 7305

**Dean of Career and Technical Education**  
Bldg. 9 ext. 8506

**Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center**  
Bldg. 12 ext. 8171

**English Skills Lab**, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326

**Health Center**, Bldg. 9, Rm. 121, ext. 7458

**Health Sciences**, Bldg. 27, Rm. 214/215

**Intensive English Program**  
Bldg. 3, Rm. 259 ext. 8579

**Lost and Found**  
Bldg. 11, Rm. 106 ext. 8154

**Math Lab**, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510

**Media Services** ext. 7606

**Parking Permit Purchase**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137

**Payroll**, Bldg. 8 ext. 8163

**Police**  
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179

**Swimming Pool** 457.8811, ext. 8260

# Graduation/ Transfer Information

## Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

## A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
  - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
  - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

## GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2016–2017 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

### A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology Lab  
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy  
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab  
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition  
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology  
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology\*  
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality  
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution  
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology  
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab  
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I  
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II  
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III  
 BIOL 113 – Intro to Biotechnology  
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy  
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro Environmental Science\*  
 BIOL/ENVS/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change\*  
 BIOL 159 – Intro to Aquatic Biology  
 BIOL/ELND 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management\*  
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology  
 BIOL 169A – Intro to Ornithology A  
 BIOL 169B – Intro to Ornithology B  
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology  
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology  
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology  
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment  
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab  
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences  
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry  
 CHEM 115 – Survey of Organic/Biochemistry  
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I  
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II  
 CHEM 132E – General Chemistry II, Lecture Only  
 CHEM 231 – Organic Chemistry I  
 CHEM 232 – Organic Chemistry II  
 ELND/BIOL 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management\*  
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science\*  
 ENVS/BIOL/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change\*  
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment  
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology  
 GEOG/BIOL/ENVS 141 – Global Climate Change\*  
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology  
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography  
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science  
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California  
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology  
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab  
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology  
 GEOL 201 – Elementary Mineralogy  
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology\*  
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I  
 PHYS 108AC – General Physics I, Calculus Supplement  
 PHYS 108B – General Physics II  
 PHYS 108BC – General Physics II, Calculus Supplement  
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics  
 PHYS 110L – Conceptual Physics Lab  
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics/Properties of Matter  
 PHYS 207B – Electricity and Magnetism

### B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

AJ 204 – Crime and Delinquency  
 ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology  
 ANTH 103 – Globalization/Peoples/Cultures of the World  
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology  
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory  
 ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures  
 ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 ANTH 208 – Magic, Folklore, and Healing  
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California  
 ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America  
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality  
 BEHS 114 – Chemical Dependency  
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity  
 BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology\*  
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business  
 COMM 110 – Intro to Mass Communication  
 COMM 160 – Race, Gender, and Class in the Media  
 ECE 110 – Child Development  
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community  
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics  
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics  
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics  
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies  
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151 – Native American History  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 HIST 100 – Major Trends/Topics in American History  
 HIST 101 – World History I  
 HIST 102 – World History II  
 HIST 103 – Science/Technology/Civilization  
 HIST 109 – History of California  
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I  
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II  
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III  
 HIST 117 – History of the US I  
 HIST 118 – History of the US II  
 HIST 206 – History of Russia  
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia\*  
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America  
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico  
 HIST 238 – History of Africa  
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions  
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US  
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems  
 POLS 103 – Political Theory  
 POLS 104 – International Relations  
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization  
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism  
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations  
 POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia\*  
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the US Presidency  
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy  
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psychology  
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics/Effective Behavior  
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology  
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development:

## Lifespan

PSY 116 – Theories of Personality  
 PSY/SOC 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships\*  
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life  
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology  
 PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology\*  
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology\*  
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology  
 SOC 112 – Modern Social Problems  
 SOC 114 – Global Social Issues  
 SOC/BEHS 130 – Race and Ethnicity\*  
 SOC/PSY 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships\*  
 SOC/ANTH/BEHS/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology\*  
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

**C. HUMANITIES**

*Select one course from the following.  
 (Three units minimum)*

ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I  
 ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II  
 ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III  
 ART 101 – History of Ancient Art  
 ART 102 – History of European Art  
 ART 103 – History of Modern Art  
 ART 104 – History of Asian Art  
 ART 105 – Contemporary Art  
 ART 106 – History of Women Artists  
 ART 107 – History of American Art  
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 ART 110 – History of Islamic Art  
 ART 112 – 2-D Art Fundamentals  
 ART 113 – 3-D Art Fundamentals  
 ART 114 – Interior Design I  
 ART 116 – Jewelry Design I  
 ART 118 – Gallery Design/Management I  
 ART 130 – Drawing & Composition I  
 ART 134 – Life Drawing I  
 ART 140 – Painting I  
 ART 144 – Watercolor I  
 ART 146 – Life Painting I  
 ART 148 – Color Theory  
 ART 152 – Printmaking I  
 ART 165 – Fiber Sculpture I  
 ART 170 – Ceramics I  
 ART 180 – Sculpture I  
 ART 185 – Life Sculpture I  
 ART 190 – Black & White Photography I  
 ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I  
 ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II  
 ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America  
 ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III  
 ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV  
 BIOL/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
 CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I  
 CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II  
 DANC 108 – Dance History  
 DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre  
 DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present  
 DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre  
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
 ENGL 202 – Creative Writing I  
 ENGL 203 – Creative Writing II  
 ENGL 208 – Short Fiction  
 ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry  
 ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel  
 ENGL 218 – The American Short Story  
 ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions  
 ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction

ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I  
 ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II  
 ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I  
 ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II  
 ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I  
 ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II  
 ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare  
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
 ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature  
 ENGL/HUM 242 – Global Writings\*  
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 FILM/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 FILM/HUM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media\*  
 FREN 101 – Elementary French I  
 FREN 102 – Elementary French II  
 FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema  
 FREN 203 – Intermediate French III  
 FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV  
 FREN 225 – Advanced French I  
 FREN 226 – Advanced French II  
 GEOL/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I  
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II  
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III  
 HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia\*  
 HUM 100A – Intro Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period  
 HUM 100B – Intro Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period  
 HUM/ETST/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 HUM/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 HUM/FILM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media\*  
 HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions  
 HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts  
 HUM/ENGL 242 – Global Writings\*  
 ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I  
 ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II  
 ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III  
 ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV  
 ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I  
 ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II  
 ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation/Culture/Film  
 JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I  
 JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II  
 JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation/Movies  
 JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III  
 JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV  
 JPNS 225 – Advanced Japanese I  
 JPNS 226 – Advanced Japanese II  
 MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music  
 MUS 102 – Music Masterworks  
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
 MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals  
 MUS 108 – Intro to World Music  
 MUS 109 – Music in Society  
 PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy  
 PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics  
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
 PHIL 115 – History of Philosophy: Ancient  
 PHIL 116 – History of Philosophy: Medieval  
 PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  
 PHIL 118 – Aesthetics  
 POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia\*  
 SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I  
 SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II  
 SPAN 128A – Spanish Conversation/Culture/Film  
 SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III

SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers  
 SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV  
 SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I  
 SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II  
 SPAN 228C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film  
 SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America  
 SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America  
 SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain  
 SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

**D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION**

*(Four units minimum)*

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

**E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING**

*Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)*

ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming  
 COMP/MATH 117 – Discrete Mathematics\*  
 COMP 130 – Intro to Programming Using C++  
 COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA  
 COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective  
 COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms  
 COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA  
 COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++  
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
 ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition  
 MATH 103 or 103A + 103B or 103X + 103Y – Intermediate Algebra  
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry  
 MATH 105 – College Algebra  
 MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics  
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra  
 MATH/COMP 117 – Discrete Mathematics\*  
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications  
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications  
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
 PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 SOC/PSY/ANTH/BEHS 205 – Intro to Research Methods\*  
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication  
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication  
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking  
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication  
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion  
 STAT 106 – Statway II  
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

**F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS**

*Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)*

ETST 111—History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151—Native American History  
 HIST 100—Major Trends/Topics in American History  
 HIST 117—History of the US I  
 HIST 118—History of the US II  
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics\*



## GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

POLS 100—American Political Institutions  
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US  
POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics\*

### G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following.  
(Three units minimum)

ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures  
ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California  
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*  
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America  
COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*  
ETST 110 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies  
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A  
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B  
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US  
ETST 151 – Native American History  
ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
HIST 109 – History of California  
HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*  
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

### H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

## California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

### CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. However, it is recommended that these units be completed during the first 60 units of college.

Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

### CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation.

ation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

### AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3

Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

#### A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

#### A2—Written Communication

English 150

#### A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

### AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 141, Environmental Science 141, or

Geography 141

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

#### B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138\*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110\*, 114\*, 115\*, 131\*, 132\*, 132E,

231\*, 232\*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138\*

Geography 101, 112, 141

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121\*

Physics 108A\*, 108AC, 108B\*, 108BC, 110, 207A\*,

207B\*, 207C\*

#### B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC\*, 120\*, 138\*, 141,

162\*, 224\*, 235\*, 240\*

Environmental Science 138\*, 141

Geography 141

Kinesiology 107

#### B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L\*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L\*, 112ABC\*, 120\*, 138\*, 162\*, 224\*,

235\*, 240\*

Chemistry 105L\*, 110\*, 114\*, 115\*, 131\*, 132\*, 231\*,

232\*

Environmental Science 138\*

Geography 101L\*

Geology 120L\*, 121\*

Physics 108A\*, 108B\*, 110L\*, 207A\*, 207B\*, 207C\*

#### B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124,

223, 224

Statistics 106, 115

### AREA C—ARTS & HUMANITIES

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108, Ethnic Studies 108, or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

#### C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112,

113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152,

165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

#### C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A,

221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 101, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 108A, 128A, 150AB, 203, 203HB,

204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

### AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Anthropology 205 or Behavioral Science 205 or

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145; Sociology

140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may

not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1

or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used

for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for

D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for



D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

Administration of Justice 204  
 American Sign Language 110  
 Anthropology 102, 103, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215  
 Behavioral Science 103, 114, 130, 205  
 Biology 108A, 251  
 Business 101  
 Communication 110, 160  
 Early Childhood Education 110, 112  
 Economics 101, 102, 120  
 Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151  
 Geography 102, 109  
 History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238  
 Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220  
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 140, 145, 204, 205, 230, 251  
 Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230, 250  
 Speech 128

### AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110, Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145, Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A  
 Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118  
 Biology 100, 108A  
 Counseling 130  
 Dance 109AB, 111ABCD, 119, 121, 122AB, 123AB, 126ABCD, 128AB, 130ABCD, 132, 133AB, 135, 142A, 160A, 227AB, 233AB  
 Early Childhood Education 110  
 Health Education 112, 130, 140  
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145  
 Sociology 140

## Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended

for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

### IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

### Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

### IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

#### Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (\*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

## AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

### Group A—English Composition

English 150

### Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155\*

### Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132\*

## AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 106, 115+

## AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

### Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A\*, 109B\*

Humanities 108+, 109A\*, 109B\*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

### Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102\*, 203\*

Chinese 102\*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102\*, 108A, 108B, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

History 110\*, 111\*, 112\*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 101, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102\*, 108A, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Japanese 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102\*, 108A, 128A, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*, 228C, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*

## AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130, 205

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110\*, 160\*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110\*, 111\*, 112\*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210,

211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

### AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

#### Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

#### Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

#### Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

#### Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, Chinese 101, 102\*, French 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*; Italian 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*; Japanese 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*; Spanish 101, 102\*, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*, 228C, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*.

### Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: [www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html](http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html).

## Student Life

### Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

### VOTER REGISTRATION

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: [registertovote.ca.gov/](http://registertovote.ca.gov/).

### Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD—SS 241

IVC—Bldg. 27, Rm. 120

415.485.9390

### Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD—SS 146

415.485.9652

IVC—Bldg. 10, Rm. 140

415.457.8811 ext. 8322

## List or Find Services on Information Boards

### Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

## Transportation

All credit and ESL enrolled COM students receive unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM.

Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit [marintransit.org/COM](http://marintransit.org/COM).

Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D.'s are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235, while validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services on both campuses. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

## Expand your Educational Horizons!

### Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

## Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club  
 Accessibility Rights Club  
 Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society  
 Animation Club  
 Auto Body Club  
 Business Club  
 Car Club  
 Cinema League Film Enthusiasts  
 Club Metals: Jewelry  
 Club Mud: Ceramics  
 COM Christian Club  
 Computer Science Club  
 Dancer's Guild  
 Drama Club  
 Engineer's Society  
 Environmental Action Club  
 Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club  
 Land Sustainability Club  
 Life Drawing Club  
 Literary Magazine Club  
 Machine Tool Technology Club  
 Math Club  
 Model UN Club  
 Music Club  
 Peer Tutoring Association  
 Performing Arts Club  
 Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society  
 Programming Club  
 Puente Club - Latino/a Interest  
 Rainbow Alliance  
 Sculpture Club  
 Sign Stars Club (ASL)  
 Student Art Association  
 Student Nurses Association  
 Students for Social Justice  
 Transfer Club  
 Umoja - African American Interest  
 Veterans Association

## Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 84–85.

### Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses. Please see [marin.edu/assessment](http://marin.edu/assessment) for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Appointments are required to ensure available seating. Photo ID is required.

### Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to [collegeofmarinshop.com](http://collegeofmarinshop.com).

### CalWORKs

COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

### Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

### Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete

an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: [marin.edu/student\\_services/child\\_care.htm](http://marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm)

### Counseling Department

Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. [marin.edu/counseling](http://marin.edu/counseling)

### English as a Second Language (ESL)

COM offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 41 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Most classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 41–43 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

### Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

**It is the student's responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s).** Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) when such changes occur.



## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

## Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

## Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

## Intercollegiate Athletics

As a model student success program, College of Marin Athletics provides equitable opportunities for students to reach their goals through rigorous academic and athletic preparation and support through diverse teams focused on instilling personal responsibility, effective communication, teamwork and the ability to overcome adversity.

To find out more about the College of Marin Athletics Department or to contact a coach, please visit [athletics.marin.edu](http://athletics.marin.edu).

## Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the second floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians

are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at [askalibrarian@marin.edu](mailto:askalibrarian@marin.edu).

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at [marin.edu/lrc](http://marin.edu/lrc).

## Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911  
[marin.edu/police/index.html](http://marin.edu/police/index.html)

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

## Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

### Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

### Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$42, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins one week prior to the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

## Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

## Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to [marin.edu/Puente](http://marin.edu/Puente)

## School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more. For more information on high school programs and to arrange a campus tour, please go to: <http://ss.marin.edu/outreach>

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations and/or ser-



vices, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit [marin.edu/SAS](http://marin.edu/SAS). To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disability related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or emailed to [sas@marin.edu](mailto:sas@marin.edu).

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found on the SAS webpage or by emailing SAS at [sas@marin.edu](mailto:sas@marin.edu) or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

## Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 75.

## Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College Fairs and Career Exploration Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the

local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to [marin.edu/student\\_services/transfer/index.html](http://marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html)

## Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: [ss.marin.edu/tlc/tutoring-schedule](http://ss.marin.edu/tlc/tutoring-schedule)

## Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact [umojaprogram@marin.edu](mailto:umojaprogram@marin.edu)

## Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran and Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as

they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff and visit with other veterans. For more information visit [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5\\_VetsFundLtr\\_0113\\_D.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf) or email [VetCenter@marin.edu](mailto:VetCenter@marin.edu). 415.485.9410.

## Veterans Enrollment Services

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

**Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:**

[www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov)  
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551  
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000  
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

## Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2018

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. With over 35 years of success in Marin County, IEP offers small class sizes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework. With flexible monthly start-dates, students can choose from 4, 8, 12, and 16-week options ranging from 1 to 20 hours per week. This intensive program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

For information, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email [intensive.english@marin.edu](mailto:intensive.english@marin.edu). To register, please visit our website at [marincommunityed.com](http://marincommunityed.com). Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

### Intensive English Program – Indian Valley Campus Program Spring 2018: January 22-May 17, 2018

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
9:10 am–10:50 am	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success	Academic Writing and Reading	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success	Academic Writing and Reading
11:10 am–12 pm	Pronunciation (Monday only)	Current Events	Idioms and Expressions in American English	Pronunciation (Thursday only)
12 pm–12:45 pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45 pm–2:25 pm	Topics in American Culture	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Topics in American Culture	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication

#### F-1 Student Tuition 20 hour per week full-time program Spring Program End Date: May 17, 2018

Program Start Date	# of weeks	Fee
January 22	16	\$3000
February 20	12	\$2460
March 26	8	\$1620
April 23	4	\$840

#### Please note:

- F-1 students must apply by application through the International Education Office or email [international@marin.edu](mailto:international@marin.edu).
- Tourists and business travelers (B1 and B2 visa holders) may take a maximum of 16 hours of classes per week.

#### IEP Quick Facts:

- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1's, tourists, professionals, au pairs, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, tourists, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

#### Resident and Non-Resident Tuition

Hours per week	16-Week Session Start date: 1/22/18	8-Week Session Start dates: 1/22/18 & 3/26/18
	Fee	Fee
20	\$2,790	\$1,410
16	\$2,724	\$1380
12	\$1,980	\$996
8	\$1,350	\$690
4	\$744	\$384
3	\$558	\$288
2	\$372	\$192
1	\$186	\$96

## Normas del College

### Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: <http://policies.marin.edu/sites/policies/files/AP5055-EnrollmentPriorities.pdf>.

### Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislación estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

### Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin subscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la

responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.

- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.

La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las recomendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier sustancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

### **Norma sobre el fumar**

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375. (BP/AP 3570)

### **Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados**

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de sustancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “sustancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas. (BP/AP 3550)

### **Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes**

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier sustancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada. (BP/AP 3550 and BP 5500)

### **Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol**

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de

Policia del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados. (BP/AP 3550)

### **Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso**

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acecho. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

### **Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos**

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acecho según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de dis-

criminación o acoso en: <http://policies.marin.edu/discrimination-harassment>.

### **Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso**

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

**Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales**  
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield 415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de “Policies and Procedures”, bajo el rótulo “About COM”.

### **AP 3410 No discriminación**

### **AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso**

### **AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso**

### **AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus**

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

### **Informe de Seguridad en el Campus**

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en <http://police.marin.edu/annual-campus-security-report>. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.



# Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a [financial.aid@marin.edu](mailto:financial.aid@marin.edu), o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

## Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

## Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

### Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$592 y \$5.920 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones de \$600 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 74 para información adicional.)

### Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en las página 10. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

### Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$547 y \$1.656 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

## 10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

## Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite [www.caldreamact.org](http://www.caldreamact.org) para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

## Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

## Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

### Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

\*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1° de julio de 2012 y el 1° de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su *capital*.

Al 1° de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

## Programas de Trabajo

### Programa Federal de Trabajo y Estudio

Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus.

### La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

### Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

## Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

### Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

### Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

## Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.



# College Policies

## Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities\\_Revised2\\_18\\_2014.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf).

## Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

## Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

## Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

## Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

## Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances\\_Approved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

## Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

### Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

### Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

**Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations**  
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus  
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against

discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

#### AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

#### AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

#### AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

#### AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

### Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

## Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct\\_Revised6-18-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf), and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the

potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:

- Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
- Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
- Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
- Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
- Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

## Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.

- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

## Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

**AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:**  
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.



# u hafta FAFSA

**The time to complete  
the Free Application  
for Student Aid is now!**

**fafsa.ed.gov**

**Questions?  
1-800-4-FED-AID**



# KTD Services for Students

## Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

## Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

## CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

## CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

## Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

## Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);  
415.485.9468

## Community Education

SS 145; 415.485.9305

## Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

## Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;  
415.485.9642

## English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

## Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

## Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;  
510.566.3339

## Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;  
415.485.9458

## Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 170; 415.485.9540

## Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

## International Education

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

## International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

## Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

## Police

Village Square, Building 1;  
415.485.9696  
In case of emergency, dial 911

## Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

## School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 40; 415.485.9406

## Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

## Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

## Transfer and Career Center

SS 206; 415.485.9424

## Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

## Umoja Program

LC 160; 415.485.9605

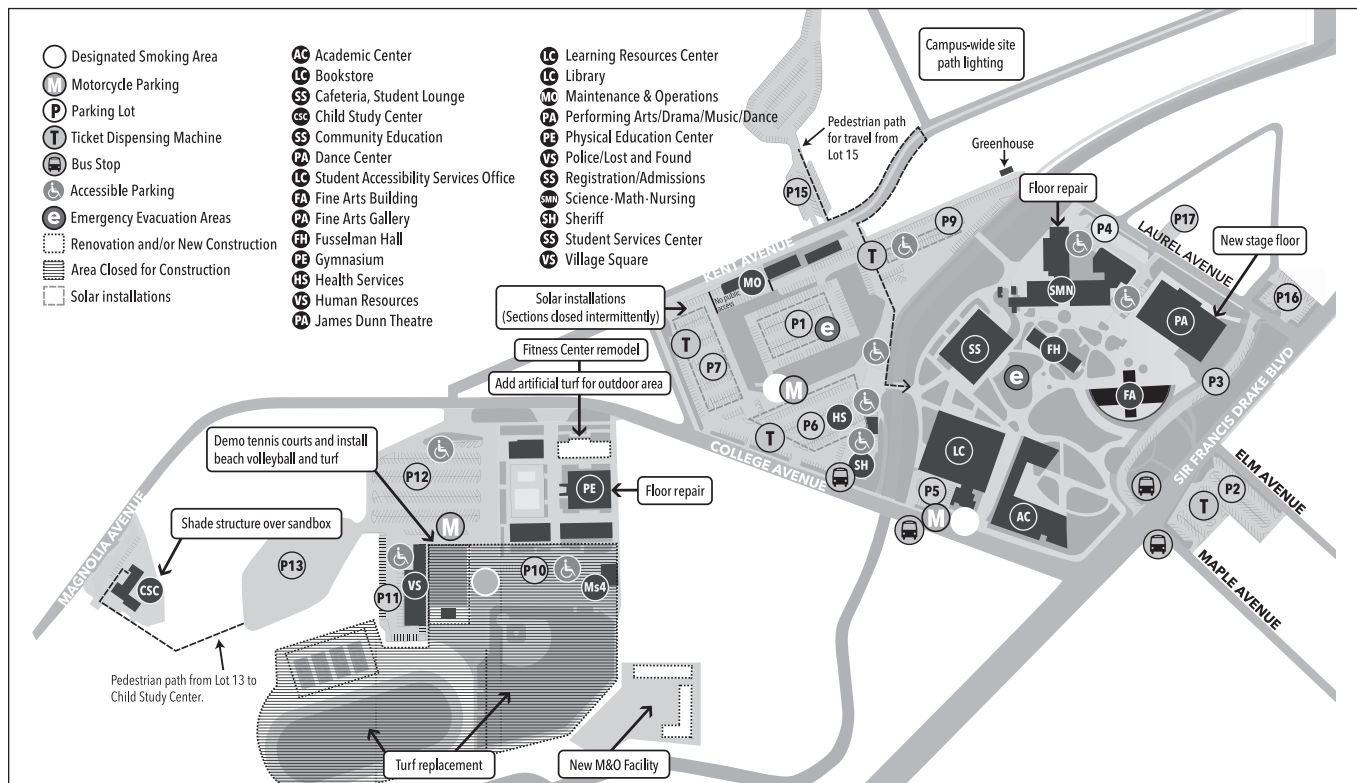
## Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202; 415.485.9410

## Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

**Spring 2018** (map subject to change during spring 2018 semester due to ongoing construction)





# IVC Services for Students

## Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125  
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

## CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

## Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

## Community Education

Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

## Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

## Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105  
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

## Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204  
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

## Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106  
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

## Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121  
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

## Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

## Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

## Food Service

Vending Machines  
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

## Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

## Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 259; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

## International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

## Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

## Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; 415.485.9696  
In case of emergency, dial 911

## Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432  
Call for counseling appointments

## School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663  
Call for campus tours

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

## Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

## Transfer and Career Center

Bldg. 27, Computer Area  
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

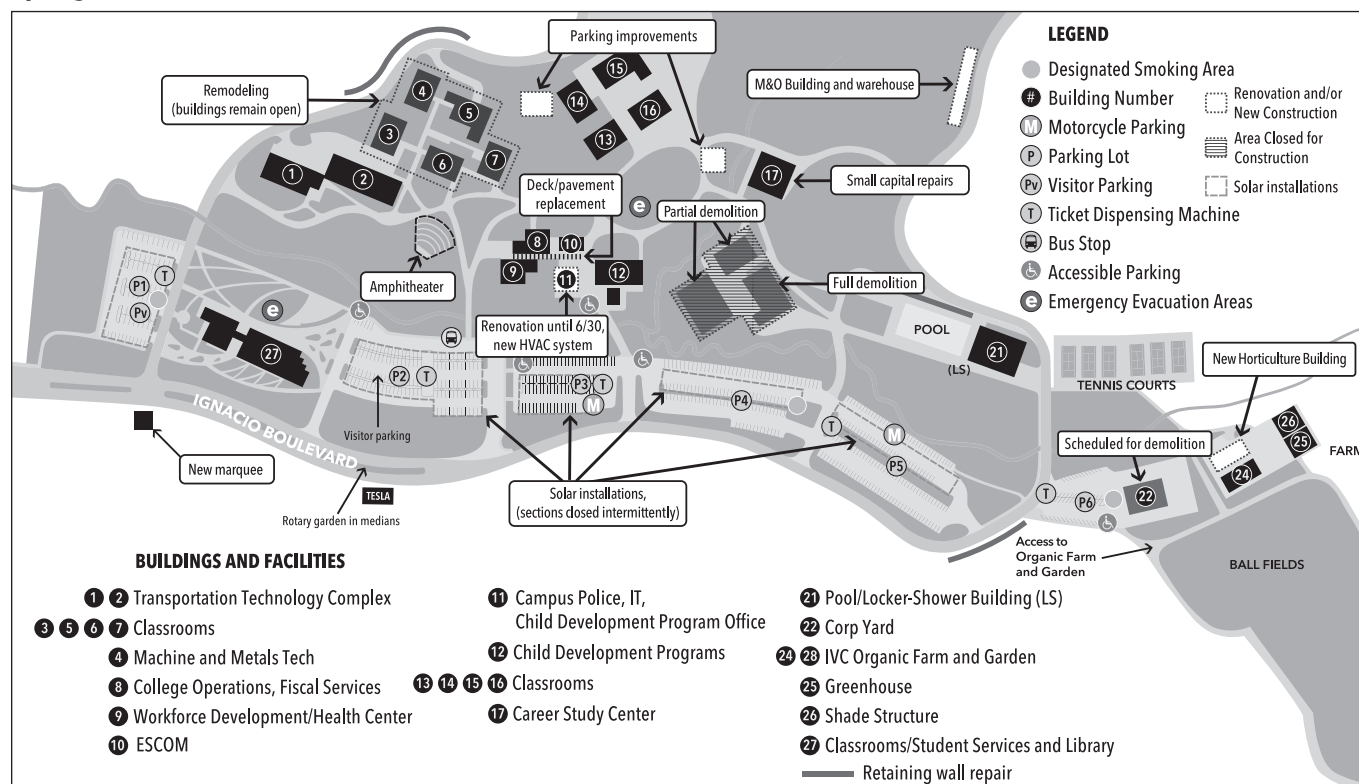
## Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

## Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

**Spring 2018** (map subject to change during spring 2018 semester due to ongoing construction)



# Driving Directions

## Directions from Highway 101

### To Kentfield Campus 835 College Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

### To Indian Valley Campus 1800 Ignacio Blvd. Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

### Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at [www.goldengate.org](http://www.goldengate.org), call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

### To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

### To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

# Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

### Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

### Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

### Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$41 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

### Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

### Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

### Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

### Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

### Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

## Get Parking Permits Online



### THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.  
NO TICKETS!**

# Performing Arts Schedule

## SPRING 2018 DRAMA

### DAVID COPPERFIELD

By Charles Dickens

Directed by Molly Noble

March 2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17 – 7:30 pm

March 4, 11, 18 – 2 pm

James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### ROMEO AND JULIET

By William Shakespeare

Directed by James Dunn

May 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19 – 7:30 pm

May 6, 13, 20 – 2 pm

Studio Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

## SPRING 2018 MUSIC

### MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL SPRING 2018

Friday, February 23, 2018 – 7:30 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA 72

### SOUL AND HEART

Singer's Choice Recital

Wednesday, February 28, 2018 – 11:10 am

Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### SOLO PIANO RECITAL

Jim Stopher, piano

Sunday, March 11, 2018 – 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND

Thursday, March 15, 2018 – 7:30 pm

Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### SOLO PIANO RECITAL

Benefit Concerts for Contemporary  
Opera Marin

Paul Smith, Piano

Multiple Venues in Marin

### EVIDENCE OF THINGS NOT SEEN

Art Songs of Ned Rorem

Monday, April 9, 2018 – 11:10 am

Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### COM JAZZ ENSEMBLE

The Music of New Orleans

Friday, May 4, 2018 – 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND

Thursday, May 10, 2018 – 7:30 pm

Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### CYBELE - MOTHER GODDESS

Saturday, May 12 – 3 pm

The Tamalpais Retirement Community  
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae

### MARIN ORATORIO

Mozart: Great Mass & Vesperae Solennes  
De Confessore

Saturday, May 12, 2018 – 7:30 pm

Sunday, May 13 – 3 pm

James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

Tuesday, May 15, 2018 – 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### THE SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE IN RETROSPECTIVE

Saturday, May 19, 2018 – 3pm

James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Czech, Please!

Sunday, May 20, 2018 – 3pm

James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

### JUBILEE, THE TRIUMPH OF FREEING SPIRIT

First Open Recital

Monday, May 21, 2018 – 2:10 pm

Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

## 10 GREAT REASONS TO CHOOSE CAREER EDUCATION

COLLEGE OF  
MARIN



1. High quality instruction
2. Save money
3. Location and scheduling convenience
4. Get into a career faster
5. Small class size

6. Career training options for high-demand jobs
7. Receive counseling services
8. Learn at your own pace
9. Real-world education
10. Receive financial aid

### What Are Career Education Programs?

Quite simply, they are career-focused pathways that allow students to learn by exploring, collaborating, and doing. They are a good option for students who know what they want to study, but don't need or want the general education required for an associate degree.

Our graduates enter the workforce with comprehensive work skills and the ability to be innovative critical thinkers.

### Counseling:

**415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430**

### Career Technical Education:

**415.457.8811 ext. 8200**

**marincareers.org**

# About College of Marin

## Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

## Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

## Statement of Values

### Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

### Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

### Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

### Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

### Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

### Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

## Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

## Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: [www.accjc.org](http://www.accjc.org)

## Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.



## Use of Photography

College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management  
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,  
Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane,  
Alejandro Suarez

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti  
Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann



# You Matter!

Open your mind, get connected,  
and be inspired



At COM I have a safe place with people who care about me and others...I am happy to call COM my home.

After coming to the United States, Student Trustee **Amy Diaz** wanted to strengthen her English skills and enrolled at COM in 2015. While taking ESL classes, Diaz was inspired by the talented, down to earth professors who encouraged her to be passionate about pursuing higher education. After that experience, she saw herself as a student who could accomplish

anything she set her mind to. Diaz led a peaceful protest in 2016 that brought forth the ideals of unity and love for everyone, regardless of their background. With the support of administrators, faculty, staff, and other students, Diaz felt this act of solidarity showed that COM is a safe place where people care about students, the community, and one another.

My passion to make the world around me a better place began when I enrolled at COM.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) President **Ismail Azam** began working when he was 13 to save money for college. He began his college education during his sophomore year of high school as a concurrently enrolled student. Despite being told he wasn't smart enough to go to college because of his multi-ethnic background, Azam kept his head up

and moved forward, growing and learning from the obstacles he faced. COM gave him a new take on education, a network of friends and peers, and most importantly, a fresh beginning to reach his aspirations. At COM, he connected with faculty, staff, students, and mentors that encouraged and supported him with the tools and resources to make his goals a reality.



I take my students seriously and treat them with respect. Sometimes it's just a matter of listening with an open mind.

English Instructor and Academic Senate President **Meg Pasquel** started as an instructional specialist at COM right after graduating from college and continued this work while in law school because she loved interacting with students. Pasquel practiced family law for a while, but eventually decided that teaching at COM was what she preferred. In and out of the

classroom, her approach to letting students know they matter is simply listening with an open mind and being supportive. Pasquel takes her students seriously, offers honest feedback, and teaches material that resonates with them and excites their interest. She feels it's important to treat students with respect while encouraging their self-respect at the same time.

Students are the future of our communities. COM gives them opportunities to become confident and connected.

For the past eight years, Classified Senate President **Lindsay Bacigalupi** has worked with COM's student-athletes, first as a volleyball coach and now as administrative assistant to the Kinesiology and Athletics Department. She describes the students she works with as dedicated and motivated to accomplish their educational and life goals. Bacigalupi believes that


opportunities for students to get involved—whether through sports, clubs, committees, or other programs—help them become self-reliant and confident. It also allows them to connect and develop a network of mentors and friends. She sees COM students as the future of our communities and is proud and humbled to be part of their journeys.



MARIN COMMUNITY  
COLLEGE DISTRICT  
835 COLLEGE AVENUE  
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT ORG  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
COLLEGE OF MARIN  
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER



# connect

Find your determination.

**FITNESS CENTER**

**ENROLL NOW! JOIN US TODAY!**  
[athletics.marin.edu](http://athletics.marin.edu)



COM



# Cupboard

COM Cupboard helps to address the challenge of food insecurity in our campus community by supporting enrolled students with pre-packaged items suitable for an on-campus meal as well as various pantry items and fresh produce. All you need is a valid student ID.

[ss.marin.edu/comcupboard](http://ss.marin.edu/comcupboard)